FEBRUARY 14, 1970

1s weekly

USA 25 cents

JIMMY PAGE the man and his music

Part one of a great new series starts on page 16



TOM JONES makes a surprise British tour next month - his first in this country since the autumn of 1968. He will appear for two nights each in London, Manchester, Liverpool, Birmingham and Cardiff. Already, Britain has been buzzing with rumours that Tom would be making a tour, and some theatres have been inundated with callers Concerts The concerts take place at the Liverpool Empire (March 12 and 13), Cardiff Capitol (14 and 15), Hammer-

TOM JONES: first tour in this country since the autumn of 1968

smith Odeon (17 and 18), Birmingham Odeon (19 and 20) and Manchester Odeon (21 and 22).

The concerts follow the completion of filming of the 26 shows in Tom's current TV series, This Is . . . Tom Jones and precede his four-month history-making tour of the States.

Tom will be accompanied by an orchestra conducted by his MD Johnnie Spence. Comedian Jimmy Tarbuck is the only other act on the

A few days after the tour Tom flies to Puerto Rico for a concert prior to starting his American tour with a fortnight's engagement at the Copacabana, New York.

Extra date

Because the Copa date was sold out before Christmas, Tom will appear for two nights at Madison Square Gardens in New York (June 12 and 13) as part of a stint of 32 one-nighters.

President of MAM's U.S. representatives CMA - who set up the big Beatles tours of 1964, '65 and '66 -Buddy Howe commented in New York:

"Tom Jones will appear before more people and gross more money than any other entertainer or group of entertainers in our country's show business history."

The MM understands that Tom will gross £2,000,000 from the American tour.

In this week's 32 page Melody Maker...



SANDY DENNY IN BLIND DATE PAGE 16



SPECIAL GUITAR SUPPLEMENT PAGE 18



ALVIN LEE IN PAGE 9

Love open tour at Speakeasy

EGENDARY American progressive rock band Love are now definitely set for a British tour, after many abortive past attempts to bring them here.

NEMS Enterprises, their British agents, are promoting the tour and spokesman Peter Bowyer told the MM on Monday: "It's looking good. We have definite venues for them and the band are very happy and looking forward to coming to Britain."

The line-up will include Arthur Lee (lead guitar), George Suranovich (drums), Frank Fayad (bass), and Gary Rowles (rhythm guitar).

They have a new album due for release soon on Blue Thumb-Harvest titled "Out Here" which will be a two-

volume set. Speakeasy on February 19 followed by appearances at Goldsmiths College, New



Cross (20), Reading University (21), Manchester Polytechnic (24), Walthamstow Technical College, London (27) and the Roundhouse, Chalk Farm, London (28).

Also on the bill at the Roundhouse will be Matthews' Southern Comfort, the Crazy World Of Arthur Brown and Jody Grind,

In March they play Imperial College, London (3), Lanchester College, Coventry (5), Leeds Polytechnic (6), Pavilion, Bath (7), Greyhound, Croydon (S), Birmingham Love open at London's Town Hall (with Colosseum) (10) and on March 12 they leave for a four-day Scandinavian tour.

Marker & School & Sch

1	(1)	LOVE GROWS Edison Lighthouse, Bell
2	(3)	LEAVING ON A JET PLANE Peter, Paul and Mary, Warner Bros.
3	(2)	REFLECTIONS OF MY LIFE
- 4		WITCH'S PROMISE/TEACHER Jethro Tull, Chrysalis
-5	(4)	COME AND GET IT Badfinger, Apple
6	(9)	I'M A MAN Chicago, CBS
		TEMMA HARBOUR Mary Hopkin, Apple
		TWO LITTLE BOYS
9	(5)	FRIENDS Arrival, Decca
10	(21)	LET'S WORK TOGETHER Canned Heat, Liberty
11	(22)	VENUS Shocking Blue, Penny Farthing
12	(8)	RUBY DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE TO TOWN
		Kenny Rogers and the First Edition, Reprise
13	(13)	I CAN'T GET NEXT TO YOU Temptations, Tamla Motown
14	(29)	I WANT YOU BACK Jackson Five, Tamla Motown
15	(19)	BOTH SIDES NOW Judy Collins, Elektra
16	(10)	ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM
		Bobbie Gentry and Glen Campbell, Capitol
17	(14)	SOMEDAY WE'LL BE TOGETHER
		Diana Ross and the Supremes, Tamla Motown
		HITCHIN' A RIDE Vanity Fare, Page One
		SUSPICIOUS MINDS Elvis Presley, RCA
		TRACY Cuff Links, MCA
		WEDDING BELL BLUES Fifth Dimension, Liberty
		LET IT ALL HANG OUT Jonathan King, Decca
		PLAY GOOD OLD ROCK 'N' ROLL Dave Clark Five, Columbia
24	(20)	WAND'RIN' STAR Lee Marvin, Paramount
		JUST A LITTLE MISUNDERSTANDING Contours, Tamla Motown LIQUIDATOR
do N	1001	Ligotori Cita Holly o and the Mi Otals, Hojan

ELIZABETHAN REGGAE Byron Lee, Duke

MY BABY LOVES LOVIN' White Plains, Deram

pop 30 publishers

1 Mustard/Schroeder; 2 Harmony; 3 Walrus; 4 Chrysalis; 5 Northern Songs; 6 Island; 7 Major Oak; 8 Herman Darewski; 9 Carlin/Enquiry; 10 United Artists; 11 Page Full of Hits; 12 Southern; 13 Jobete/Carlin; 14 Jobete/Carlin; 15 Essex; 16

Acutt-Rose; 17 Jobete/Carlin; 18 Intune; 19 London Tree; 20 Maurice; 21 20th Century; 22 Jongo; 23 Various; 24 Chappell; 25 Jobete/Carlin; 26 B & C; 27 Cookaway; 28 Copyright Control; 29 Cookaway Music; 30 Lillian/Carlin

Peddlers, CBS

top thirty albums

1	(2)	ABBEY ROAD	Beatles, A	pole
2		TAMLA MOTO	OWN CHARTBUSTERS V	1013
-	-		ous Artists, Tamla Mot	
34	(3)	LED ZEPPELIN	I II Led Zeppelin, Atla Rolling Stones, De	nuca
5			Various Artists, State	
6		TIGHTEN UP	Vol 2	
-	Ser.	TONE IONES	Various Artists, Tr	ojan
16.	(5)	TOW JONES	LIVE IN LAS VEGAS	

7 (5) TOM JONES LIVE IN LAS VEGAS
Tom Jones, Decca
8 (7) JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN
Johnny Cash, CBS
9 (8) AMERICA Herb Alpert, A & M

10 (11) BASKET OF LIGHT

Pentangle, Transatlantic

11 (10) TO OUR CHILDREN'S CHILDREN'S

CHILDREN Moody Blues, Threshold

12 (20) CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY

Chicago Transit Authority, CBS

13 (14) A SONG FOR ME Family, Reprise

14 (12) THE BEST OF THE CREAM

Cream, Polydor

15 (19) OLIVER Soundtrack, RCA

15 (19) OLIVER Soundtrack, RCA 16 (15) THE SOUND OF MUSIC Soundtrack, RCA 17 (26) THE WORLD OF VAL DOONICAN Vol 1 Val Doonican, Decca 18 (29) ON THE BOARDS Taste, Polydor 19 (18) LIEGE AND LIEF

20 (17) THE WORLD OF MANTOVANI Vol 2
Mantovani, Decca
(24) HAVE I TOLD YOU LATELY THAT I LOVE

22 (—) IN THE COURT OF THE CRIMSON KING
King Crimson, Island
23 (13) HAIR London Cast, Polydor
(22) THE BEST OF THE SEEKERS

(-) THE WORLD OF JOHN MAYALL
John Mayall, Decca
26 (-) LED ZEPPELIN ... Led Zeppelin, Atlantic

27 (23) THE COUNTRY SIDE OF JIM REEVES
Jim Reeves, RCA
28 (-) PAINT YOUR WAGON
Soundtrack, Paramount

29 (-) SANTANA Santana, CBS
30 (-) PUZZLE PEOPLE
Temptations, Tamla Motown

Two LPs 'tied' for 20th position. Three LPs tied' for 23rd position.

REAL

FAME FOR AMERICA

GEORGIE FAME is expected to do his first major American tour in more than three years. Tentative dates, according to manager Rik Gunnell, will be in May and June.

Georgie will do the rock circuit clubs and theatres and some lounges as well.

Rik told the MM:
"Naturally record releases will be tied in
with the visit, Both the
'Seventh Son' album
and single will be issued
to coincide with it.

Rik added that Georgie would be going to Australia for the first time in April.

FREDDY KING IN

AMERICAN bluesman Freddy King is due to fly into London from Dallas, Texas, today (Thursday) to begin his first British tour of 1970. The singer-guitarist will again work with the Killing Floor, who have accompanied him on his last two visits.

King opens at the Star Hotel, Croydon on Saturday (14) and the rest of his dates are: Rebecca's Birmingham (15), Friars, Aylesbury (16), Leeds University (17), Nottingham University (18), London's Revolution (19), University of Essex (20), New Century Hall, Manchester (21), Winter Gardens, Cleethorpes (23), London's 100 Club and Speakeasy (24), Castle, Tooting (25), King Alfred, Hove (27) and Barking Technical College (28).

MACHINE CONCERT

SOFT MACHINE will appear in concert with the Mike Westbrook Sextet at the London School of Economics on Saturday night (February 14).

The group are currently recording an album in London, although no new recording contract has been signed following the expiration of their contract with the American Probe label. The LSE date is their last London appearance before they go to France for more concerts in their Maison De Culture series later this month.

CUFF LINKS IN

AMERICA'S Cuff Links, whose "Tracy" is still riding the chart, fly in next week for their first British trip. Dates fixed are: Rebecca Club, Birmingham (February 20), California Ballroom, Dunstable (21), Young Generation TV Show (22), Radio One spot (24), Top Of The Pops (26), Up The Junction Club, Crewe (March 6), Simon Dee TV Show (8).

From February 27 to March 2 the Cuff Links tour Ireland.

KINKS FOR U.S.

KINKS, whose album "Arthur" and single "Victoria" are moving up the American charts, return to America in April. They do a concert at the Olympic Auditorium in Los Angeles on April 10 and play the Whiskey A Go Go there from April 16.

Following the close of the current tour — in New Orleans, on February 28, Ray Davies flies home to appear on BBC-TV.

u.s. top ten

1 (1) VENUS Shocking Blue, Co

2 (2) THANK YOU Sly & Family Stone.

3 (3) I WANT YOU BACK

Jackson 5, Motown

4 (4) RAINDROPS KEEP
FALLIN' ON MY HEAD

5 (12) HEY THERE LONELY
GIRL Ed Holman, ABC
6 (5) WITHOUT LOVE
Tom Jones, Parrott

7 (6) I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN Dionne Warwick, Scepter 8 (8) NO TIME Guess Who, RCA

9 (11) ARIZONA

Mark Lindsay, Columbia

10 (7) WHOLE LOTTA LOVE

Led Zeppelin, Atlantic

FOR THESE! Singles Dave Dee My woman's man TF 1074 Jimmy Campbell Lyanna

GEORGIE FAME: first U.S. tour for three years

Angel Pavement Tell me what I've got to do

Nana Mouskouri Day is done (Mon enfant)

Black Sabbath Evil Woman

Everybody's Children The time is now

Everything is Everything Witchi Tai To
The Original Version!

New Albums

Martin Carthy & Dave Swarbrick
Prince Heathen

Sonny Terry & Brownie McGhee
Where the blues begin

Joe Turner The real boss of the blues





WANGUARD

LPs of the week

BONNE DOBSON "Bonnie Dobson"

NADIA CATTOUSE "Earth Mother"

@SF 8070

OSF 8079

SEARCH FOR CHRIST'

For the forthcoming MCA-UK album recording and live performances of the rock-opera — "JESUS CHRIST".

AUDITIONS

will be held in London shortly to cast the roles of

JESUS CHRIST . THE APOSTLES MARY MAGDALENE

Attendance at these auditions will be by invitation only. Singers who wish to apply for an invitation should send a demonstration tape or disc of their voices together with photograph(s) within the next 10 days to "SEARCH FOR CHRIST", c/o MCA Records Ltd., 139 Piccadilly, W.1.

Designs for the sleeve of this forthcoming album would also be welcomed and should be sent with S.A.E. to the above address. Payment by negotiation if accepted.

'SUPERSTAR' from 'Jesus Christ' is currently rising in the U.S. Hot 100 SUPERSTAR' by Murray Head mks 5019



CHATFIELDS of HANLEY FOR SHEET MUSIC Cream Albums. 1, 2, 3 7/6 ea. Dylan Songbooks 8/6, 10/-, 15/-, 20/-, 42/Blind Faith 7/6 Songs of Leonard Cohen 24/Beatles Albums..... 6/-, 10/6, 15/-, 21/-

Incredible String Band Album 24/Who Albums 6/-, 8/6
Country Blues Guitar (Grossman) 32/Tommy (Who) 15/Masters of Instrumental Blues 24/Underground Album (Black Sweet Team) 7/6
Blues Bag 24/Rolling Stones 7/6, 10/6
Folk Blues 10/-, 42/Pink Floyd/Tyrannosaurus Rex 7/8

Folk Blues 10/-, 42/Pink Floyd / Tyrannosaurus Rex 7/6, 10/Davy Groham 7/6, 10/John Mayall Turning Puint 7/6
Al Stewart Album 15/Best of Traffic 10/6
Blues Harp Tutor 24/Doors Album 12/6
Leadbelly Albums 16/-, 24/Hair Album 12/6

Romblin' Boy (Tom Poxton)

TOP 50 POP SINGLES

STRINGS, PLECKS, ACCESSORIES

P&P extra. Over 250 Folk Albs. in stock

Return of Post Service. S. A.E. for Lists.

2 HOPE ST., HANLEY, STOKE-ON-TRENT

Tel. 0782/22415

MELODY MAKER
1970 FEATURES
Send for details to:
Advertisement Manager
Melody Maker, 161-166
Fleet Street, E.C.4



DUSTER BENNETT

DUSTER, MAYALL FOR US

JOHN MAYALL returns to the States this week with his eleventh band which features Duster Bennett and new bassist Alex Dmochowski,

Mayall said this week: "Duster is not joining the line-up as such. He will be a featured musician and this makes the band more flexible with more combinations of instruments."

Dmochowski replaces Steve Thompson who left the Mayall band on its German tour. The rest of the Mayall band is Jon Mark and Johnny Almond. Their tour ends on April

Mayall's old record company, Decca; have just released an album of old Mayall tracks titled "The World Of John Mayall."

HARE KRISHNA DISC

GEORGE HARRISON has produced the new Hare Krishna Temple single, which will be released on March 6. Recording was finished last Saturday, and a string orchestra with violins, violas and a harp was used for the A-side, " Govindam."

Harrison also wrote and produced Billy Preston's next single, "My Sweet Lord," which also features the Edwin Hawkins Singers.

Ella to play London

ELLA FITZGERALD will play one London date when she tours Europe with her trio this summer.

Ella, accompanied by her trio and the Ronnie Scott Orchestra, will give two concerts at the

Odeon, Hammersmith on Saturday, May 9.

Scott's band worked with Ella in Manchester and at London's Royal Festival Hall when the singer was here in May last year.

The orchestra will have its own spot in the show and will work with Ella on part of her programme.

HOWLIN' WOLF ILL

CHESTER HOWLIN' Wolf Burnett, blues singer, guitarist and harmonica man, is ill in Chicago and unable to make his British tour which was due to start on February 27.

London Entertainments, who were to present Wolf, told the MM on Monday that the bluesman had suffered a heart attack. The tour has therefore been put back until November this year.

BROWN RE-FORMS

ARTHUR BROWN has reformed his Crazy World, with a four-man line-up which includes his original drummer Drachan Theaker. The rest of the band is John Mitchell (organ), Andy Rikel (guitar), and Dennis Taylor (bass), and the group debut at the Country Club on Friday, February 13.

ELVIS SINGLE

"DON'T CRY DADDY" is the title of the new Elvis Presley single, released on February 20. The B side will be entitled "Rubber Neckin'."

dates with Scott



SHOCKING BLUE: at number eleven in the MM chart-

Shocking

SHOCKING BLUE, the top Dutch group who are at number eleven in this week's MM chart with "Venus," will make a tour of English clubs and ballrooms between March 17-25.

Dates fixed so far include: Revolution (19), The Boathouse, Kew (20), Boston Lincolnshire Glidadrome, (21), Chesford Grange, Coventry (23), and Re-

becca's, Birmingham (25). Another Dutch group, the Tee Set, look like having the same Stateside success as Shocking Blue as their record "Ma Belle Amie" is high in the Cashbox charts. "Ma Belle Amie" was released in Britain last week.

ACE'S NEW GROUP

EX-MOVE guitarist Ace Kefford and ex-Terry Reid keyboard player Billy Bonham have formed a two piece group to be called Kefford/Bonham

They have signed to Atlantic Records and hope to release an album in the Spring. Billy is a cousin of Led Zeppelin drummer John Bonham. The group plan to work with guest artists and they appear at Braintree College tomorrow (Friday).

PURPLE CONCERTS

DEEP PURPLE play two concerts at the Manchester Free Trade Hall this Saturday (14) and the Liverpool Royal Philharmonic Hall (28). Guesting is the rock trio, Ashton Gardner and Dyke, Deep Purple tour Scotland from March 20 to 24.

CHART

SANTANA - currently in the MM top thirty album charts - are visiting Britain for a promotional trip in June.

This is one of the deals fixed by Barry Class, of First Class Agency, who returned from America last Friday. Barry is also negotiating trips by It's A Beautiful Day, Steam, Cold Blood, Catfish and Illustration.

Visits to the States from April 24 through to May are being fixed for Warm Dust and The Greatest Show On Earth.

RAWLS' VISIT

LOU RAWLS returns to Britain next Monday to tape three TV shows during a fortnight's visit.

He guests on the Tom Jones Show, and BBC-TV's The Young Generation TV Show. His visist coincides with the release of his latest album, "The Way It Was, The Way It Is."

DURHAM DATE

JUDITH DURHAM, whose new single "The Light Is Dark Enough" features a backing by an all-star group of American jazzmen, appears at the Flesta, Stockton, for the week of March 15.

ARTHUR "Big Boy" Crudup missed the opening night of his British tour at the Angel, Godalming, on Sun-

Crudup, due to arrive in the country on Saturday, was put on the wrong flight and failed to arrive until Sunday.

After frantic efforts by the National Blues Federation to locate him, hig hoy eventually arrived at the NBF offices late. on Monday morning. He opened at Goldsmith College on Monday.

Dr Braun's Gospel Medicine replaced Crudup, who will now appear at Godalming on February 22 with Graham

VOX TAKE-OVER

VOX SOUND Equipment Ltd. which ran into financial troubles due to the credit squeeze and has been operating under the supervision of the receiver for five weeks, has been bought up by the Birch Group.

The figure reputed to have been paid is over £100,000 and the new name for the company will be Vox Sound Ltd. Full production of amplifiers, guitars and electronic organs is to be resumed immediately.

JUDAS JUMP LP

JUDAS JUMP, whose first single is released tomorrow (Friday), have their first LP scheduled for British release in March, On March 4 the group begin a tour of the Continent which lasts until March 31 and takes in TV and club work in Switzerland, Austria, Belgium, Holland, Germany and Sweden.

VALENTE SEASON

CATERINA VALENTE, singer and guitarist who was taught by Django Reinhardt, opens a season at London's Talk Of The Town from February 26. Back in the 'Fifties, Caterina had a big hit with "Malaguena" - both in Europe and the States. It sold more than two million.

Caterina guests on the David Frost TV Show this Sunday.

DIONNE DUE

B. J. THOMAS and Dionne Warwick are expected in London this spring for TV and at least one concert date together.

B. J. Thomas - who had a US chart-topper with "Raindrops Keep Fallin' On My Head" - returned last week to the States following a promotional trip to Britain.

RADIO JAZZ

FRIDAY (13)

4.10 am J; Jazz Unlimited Thurs), 9.5 U: Clarence Carter. Mary Wells, Diana Ross and Supremes. 10.30 Q: Jazzstudio Frankfurt, 10.45 A3: R and B (Fri, Mon-Thurs) 11.30 T: Nostalgia (Bands and Singers). 12.0 T: Les McCann 12.5 am J: Underground Music, 1.5 J: Jazz.

SATURDAY (14)

4.5 am J: Finch Bandwagon. 12.0 noon B3; Jazz Record Request (Steve Race). 2.0 pm E: Bud Freeman, London, '66, 2.35 H1: Jazz, 6.45 B1: Jazz Club (Acker Bilk and his Paramount JB, Kid Martyn Band, Alton Purnell, Humph). 10.45 H1: Theo Leovendie Consort 10.20 Q: Pop and Jazz, inc (3) Joan Baez, 11.30 Al: Nina Simone, Ella Fitzgerald. 11.30 T: Big Bands (Jan Savitt, 1938-1941). 12.0 T: Duke Ellington and Count Basie Bands. 12.3 am Al: Jazz Scene. 12.10 E: Jazz.

SUNDAY (15)

9.30 am J: Silhouette (Pop (Fri, Mon-Thurs), 8.5 pm J; and Jazz Groups in Religious Jazz Unlimited (Fri, Mon, Tues, Programme), 12.5 pm J; Finch Bandwagon, 6,45 A3: Roosevell Sykes (Hugues Panassie). 7.30 B1: Mike Raven. 11.0 B1 and 2: Best of Jazz on Records presented by Humph (83 stereo at approx 11.15). 11.5 J: Bobby Troup Show, 12.5 am Bl and 2: Just Jazz (John Fraser), 12.30 Bl and 2: Jazz Workshop (Gordon Beck Band, Brian Priestley).

MONDAY (16)

7.15 pm H1: Dutch Swing College Band, 9.15 A2; Gel To Know Jazz, 9.50 E: Herb Geller Combo. 10.55 Hl: Frans Elsen Trio, Benny Bailey, Toots Thielmans. 11.30 T: Pop and Jazz. 12.0 T: New Jazz Records, 12.5 am J: Underground Music.

TUESDAY (17)

5:15 pm H1: Jazz, 5:45 B3: Jazz Today (Charles Fox), 10.30 V; Jazz Corner, 10.30: Jazz

Journal, 11.0 U: Montreau JF (Konny Burrell Quartet, Ella Fitzgerald), 11.30 T: Jamle and the J Silva Singers, 12.0 T: Jazz

WEDNESDAY (18)

11.30 pm T; Male Vocalists. 12.0 T: Mainstream Planists. 12.15 am E: Jazz and Near Jazz.

THURSDAY (19)

9.30 pm Q: Big Band Beat. 11.30 T: Female Vocalists, 12.0 T: Jimmie Lunceford and his Ork (1937, 1938, 1941). Programmes subject

10

KEY TO STATIONS AND WAVELENGTHS IN METRES. A: RTF France 1-1829, 2-348, 3-848. B: BBC 1-247. 2-1500 VHF. 3-464/194/188/VHF. NDR Hamburg 309/189, H: Hil-versum 1-402, 2-298, J: AFN 547/344/271 O: BR Munich 275 /

187. Q: HR Frankfurt 506. T

V: Radio Eireann 530.

VOA 251 U: Radio Bremen 221,

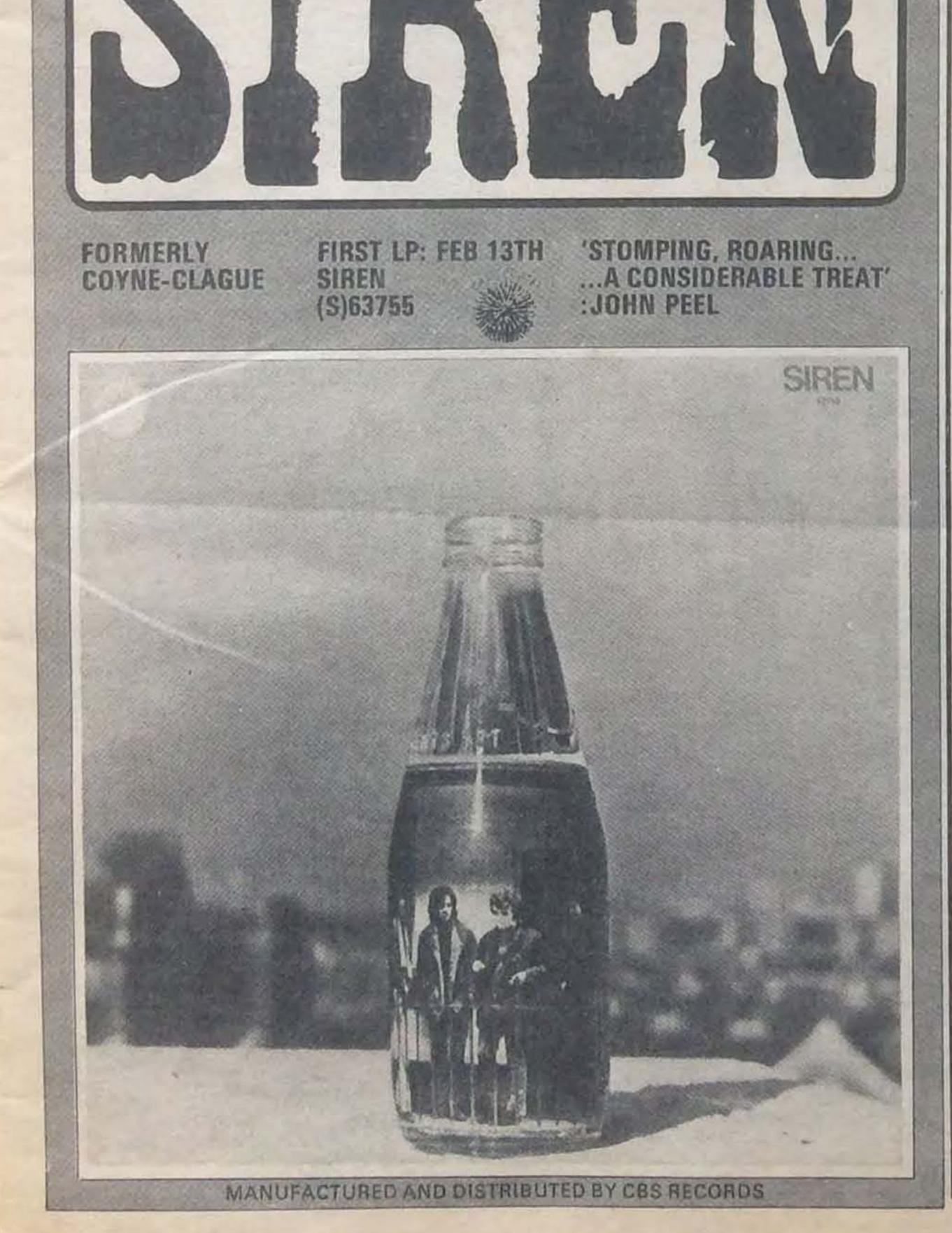
change.

METRES MIDNIGH FEBRUARY SAT 14 until 3AM SUN 15 ENQUIRIES GERONIMO 1HARLEY ST LATE NIGHT

NO SOAP

RADIO

205



Hartley man TRUMPETER Henry Lowther is

Melody

161 Fleet St. London, EC4 Talephone: 01-353 5011 EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Jack Hutton ASSISTANT EDITOR Bob Dawbarn

NEWS EDITOR Laurie Henshaw CHIEF SUB EDITOR Bill Walker

STAFFMEN Max Jones Chris Hayes Chris Welch Royston Eldridge Alan Lewis Richard Williams Jeremy Gilbert Raymond Telford

ADVERTISEMENT DIRECTOR Peter Wilkinson ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER John Jones

PROVINCIAL NEWS EDITOR Jerry Dawson Stat ham House Talbot Road Stretford Manchester M32 OEP

Tel. 061 872 4211

leaving the Keef Hartley Band to

Lowther leaves at the end of February, but will continue to arrange

for the band. He will also do all the arrangements for the new Keef Hartley Big Band, as well as playing in the trumpet section.

At the beginning of May, Henry will go on the road with his own band. At the end of this month he spends three days in the studios recording his first album for Deram.

Also leaving is tenorist Jimmy Jewell, and the pair will be replaced by Geoff Condon (trumpet) and Steve Gregory (tenor) from the Alan Price Set. Jewell, too, will continue to play with the big

GRECH ALBUM

RICK GRECH, bass player with Blind Faith and Air Force, was in the recording studios this week completing his first solo album.

Working with Grech were ex-Moody Denny Laine, Trevor Burton and Plastic Ono band drummer Alan White. Other musicians who have worked on earlier sessions were Eric Clapton, Winwood, Ginger Baker, Beatle George Harrison, Graham Bond, Spooky Tooth drummer Mike Kelly and ex-Traffic star Chris Wood. The album is expected to be released next month.

ROOM DATES

THE ROOM, placed second in the recent MM Search contest, have a rapidly-filling date book with many gigs at colleges around the country, and on March I they return to London's Lyceum.

form his own unit.



DUSTY: new album in March

Dusty's coming

DUSTY SPRINGFIELD returns to Britain on March 14 after an extended stay in America.

She will record a guest appearance on the Engelbert Humperdinck TV show be tween March 20-25, and is expected to stay in Britain for "an indefinite period" before she returns to the States.

February 27 secs the release of an unusual single called " Morning Please Don't Come," featuring Dusty singing with her brother Tom.

This track was taken from Tom's recent Decca LP.

Philips are releasing her newest LP, "For You, Love Dusty," on March 6. Recorded in Philadelphia, it features " A Brand New Me" plus nine new Kenny Gamble/Leon Huff songs, including her latest American single "Lost."

BLUES

SLIM HARPO, the blues singer and harmonica player who was said to have influenced the Rolling Stones and Canned Heat, among other groups, has died in the States.

Mike Vernon, of Blue Horizon, told the MM on Monday that he received the news from Excello Records but had few details. "Apparently Slim had a heart attack and died on Thursday last," he said.

Arrangements were being made to bring Harpo to Britain this spring, at which time Blue Horizon planned to record him. They now intend to release an album of American-recorded material in April or May.

Harpo's real name is James Moore. He wrote a number of popular blues and rock songs including "Scratch My Back," which was a big 1967 hit in the USA, and "I'm A King Bee." The latter was recorded by the Stones. The Moody Blues took their name from his tune of that name, and the Pretty Things recorded his "Rainin' in My Heart."

Harpo, who also played guitar, worked often with guitarist Lightning Slim. He worked mostly in the South but appeared at the Apollo Theatre and the Scene nightclub in New York.

" Marching Song " is to be issued as a double-album in America, and next month BBC-TV's Music New programme will lilm a decumentary on Westbrook for screening in April.

mew theatrical experience," commissioned by the Bradford Arts Festival and devised in collaboration with John Fox, is titled "Circus Time." It will take place on February 28 in Bradford, and will include chairs, a steel band, fire-caters, wrestlers, fairs, sideshows, circus acts and a parade through the

it will last for about eight hours, and centres on the St

George's Hall. After the Westbrook Sextet has played with the Soft Machine at the LSE this Saturday (14), it will join Bob Downes' Open Music at the

On February 20 the West-Crucible. brook Quartet, with Nike Osborne, Harry Miller, and Alan Jackson, makes its debut at the London Nusic Club, 21 Holland Park. The same group will record a programme for the BBC Overseas Service on the fellowing day.

THE TRIOS of John Surman and Mike Osberne play a benefit for the London Jazz Centre Society at the 100 Club, Oxford Street, next Monday (24). This will be Surman's last Lendon appearance before he returns to the Continent.

OUIS ARMSTRONG Le sing but not play at the NAACP's Sold On Soul tribute to Duke Ellington at New York's Nadison Square Garden on Monday (23), Sammy Davis will bost the star-packed bill which includes Lena Norme. Ray Charles, Teny Bennett, Rushing, Roberta Flack, Lex McCann, Jeya Sherrill, Eubie Blake, Noble Sissie, the MJQ and Clark Terry's band.

TORN WILLIAMS, guitarist extraordinary, is the guest soleist with the John Mayer-Joe Harriott Indo-Jazz Fusions at London's Queen Elizabeth Nall (Friday). . . . Nike Carr, Tony Crombie and Earl Jordan are at Birmingham's Opposite Lock on March 18 and 19 and **Humph's Big Band appears** February 24. . . Anybody having an early copy of Ember's new "Ben Webster At Ease" LP (C3S822) is warned that the contents are not as stated and Ember is withdrawing supplies at once-The record will be re-released as soon as the correct tapes are received.

TORBAY Modern Nusic Club presents two jaxe concerts at Oldway Namsion, Paignton, Devon. This is a huge and historic building

Jazz news



WESTBROOK documentary on BBC TV

which was once the home of the sewing machine Singers. Don Rendell's group performs an February 20 and Graham Collier's Music on Narch 13 both starting at 7.30 pm.

A LAN ELSDON'S Jazzband and plays the Cambridge Vatentine's Day Ball on Saturday (14), strippers and princes notwithstanding. Other dates for the band are at Derby (37) and Isle of Sheppey (19), and it is on the Terry Wogan Show next week. . . . Max Collie's Rhythm Aces play Dudley College of Education on Salurday (14), Norbiton's Sir-Robert Poul (35), Derby's Hippo Club (16) and on Tuesday (17), the usual weekly residency at the Lord Nelson in Chelsea's King's Road.

CTAN GETZ, due to begin a month's season at Ronnie Scott's Club, in Landon, on Monday, was indisposed for the first night. Nix place was taken by planist Bill Evans. Gets was then scheduled to open on Yuesday, accempanied by Alan Branscombe (plane). Kenny Napper (bass) and Bryan Spring (drums).

A NERICAN planist Allen Purnell, who was due to leave Britain on Wednesday for a tour of Belgium and ically, returns to this country for six further dates with the Sarry Martyn band next menth. They work at Osterley on Narch a and follow with dates at Cambridge (7). Naywards Neath (8), Dorby (9) Berkhamstead (20) and London's 100 Club (11).

THE Little Theatre Club, St Marcin's Lane, respens on February 19 with Borek Bailey (guitar) and John Stevens (drums). On the 21st. Stevens will play with Bay Warreigh (afte). Subsequently the club will open on Theredays (with Salley and friends), Fridays and Salur GAYS (SNE)

EXTRA

BIG BANDS have replaced Mott The Hoople. The club is label by Polydor in the States the discotheque at a Midland run by Fox Enterprises who ballroom in an experiment that could lead to bands taking over from records at dance halls throughout the

country. The Glenn Miller-style Johnny Lambe Orchestra was featured at the Locarno in Birmingham on Monday (9) as the opening attraction in a series of big band presenta-

Bob Miller and the Millermen will be there next Monday (16), followed by Ray McVay (23), Johnny Howard (March 2), Ken Mackintosh (9) and Joe Loss (16).

The bands have been booked following a drop in attendance to only 200 at the Monday discotheque sessions at the 2,000 capacity Locarno. They will be supported by the Peter Cole Combo, resident at the Locarno, Coventry.

"There is so much talk about the big bands coming back that we thought we would see if there really is a demand for them," said Antonio Bacciochi, assistant general manager of the Locarno, Birmingham. "The policy will almost certainly be extended to other Mecca ballrooms if it is successful."

Andy Ross and his Orchestra, and Roy and The Evergreens continue in residence at the Locarno the rest of the week with the two augmenting to form a 21piece big band every Wednes-

JAZZ SINGER John Hendricks, just back from a Swedish tour, opened at the Pheasantry Club, King's Road, Chelsea, last Monday with DJ Rosko.

QUINTESSENCE will be one of the first bands to record in Island's new 16-track Notting

Hill studios. They have begun recording their second LP, which will contain excerpts from their opera. Producer John Barham slays flugelhorn on the album, to be released in May. One side will be recorded live in St Pancras Town Hall on March 3.

A NEW club is to open at the Eden Park Hotel, London, today (Thursday), featuring

also run the Greyhound, Croydon.

Sessions will be held each Thursday with Simon Stable as resident deejay. Further groups booked are Juicy Lucy (February 19), Quintessence (26), and Free (March 5).

EAST OF EDEN, just back from a Continental tour, have their second LP, "SNAFU," released by Deram on February 27.

Dates for the group: Egham College (February 13), Watford College (14), Robin Hood, Dagenham (15), Aberdeen University (18), Albert Hall, Sterling (19), Maryland, Glasgow (20), and Dundee University (21).

A NOSTALGIA Concert featuring names like Marty Wilde, Vince Eager, Heinz, Tommy Bruce, Roy Young, and the Wild Angels will be held at the Roundhouse, Chalk Farm, on February 26.

STONE THE CROWS make their first American tour at the end of February. The tour will last for seven weeks and on their return they will be appearing at the Montreaux

Jazz Festival. Their first album, "Stone the Crows," will be issued by Polydor in the States on February 20.

One completed side of the album consists of an 18minute suite, "I Saw America," composed by group members Les Harvey and Colin Allen and recorded by Mark London. With the exception of "Fool on the Hill," all tracks have been written

by the group. The album will be issued in Britain on their return.

JOHN PEEL'S tip for the future, Medicine Head, appear at Walsall Town Hall on Saturday, February 21, together with the Rosko Show featuring the Go-Go Dancers and Light show.

BLUE HORIZON Records founded by Mike and Richard Vernon two years ago, is to be distributed under its own

as from March 1.

On the company's initial schedule are Duster Bennett, Otis Spann, Jellybread and "Blues Jam In Chicago."

Also being prepared is Chicken Shack's new album "Stamp."

"Justa Duster" (Duster Bennett) will be released shortly after he begins his American tour with John Mayall early in February.

Jellybread's "First Slice" album is released in Britain this month, and Spann's "The Greatest Thing Since Colossus" has already been released in Britain.

LULU FLIES to America on February 19 to record followup titles to her Atlantic recording, "Oh Me Oh My." Although the disc is climbing the American charts it has failed to make any big similar impact in Britain.

Lulu will stay in the States until March 1. She is already considering several big offers for another TV series in Britain.

JONATHAN KELLY, a 21year-old Irish discovery of former Bee Gee Colin Petersen, has his first single released on Parlophone tomorrow (Friday). The A side is his own composition, "Make A Stranger Of Your Friend."

MARIAN MONTGOMERY guests in London Weekend's Frost On Sunday show on March 29.

She opens for a week at the Ronnie Scott Club on March 9.

THE LATEST London musician to join the Plymouthbased Rod Mason Jass Band is former Chris Barber star Ian Wheeler. He is being featured on alto sax and harmonica.

BILLY ECKSTINE, who recently ended a successful season at London's Talk Of The Town Restaurant, has already received offers for a return engagement, plus more in Britain in March.

SAVE THE LAST DANCE F



JOHN ROWLES MK 5032



DURING the summer of 1968 Jethro Tull, a strange group of musicians named after an agrarian pioneer, emerged out of the underground at Sunbury to become one of the top rock bands in the world.

Since that debut at the National Jazz and Blues Festival, Martin Barre has replaced guitarist Mick Abrahams in Jethro who have found commercial success with "Living In The Past," "Sweet Dream," their album "Stand Up" and their current single "Witch's Promise."

Jetho's Sunbury success overawed the band whose members disappeared to the safety of their own homes those eighteen months ago. It is a move they would like to repeat today. Martin Barre explained:

"We'll be spending six months of this year in America which is a thought that honestly depresses me. At the beginning of the year just to go over there was exciting and to play there was such a big thing - now I don't think any of us is looking forward to going over there.

"Everything starts to get on top of you, the way things have happened we've got no time to do anything ourselves and now our personal lives are suffering. I'm going through a stage of depression. We all want to buy houses where you can just sit down with your girl friend and be on your own. That's very important to me.

Jethro long Way

"We haven't stopped working this past year. It's like a conveyor belt thing, making records, going through America, it's endless but we haven't the time to get off the conveyor belt. Our schedule is so tight.

"I don't think our personalities have changed because you try and retain some part of you that's still sane. Things more personal to us are becoming more important but it's frustrating when you don't have time to do things on your

own.

"What I'd really like to do at the moment is just to play in Britain because it's my home, it's nothing patriotic or anything, it's just that I'd like to do a concert tour and be able to go home every night."

Playing is still important to the members of Jethro-Clive Bunker, Glenn Cornick, Ian Anderson and Banre-and they've retained their enthusiasm for it as they wish to develop as musicians.

"We're very basic musicians but we are improving technique-wise and as long as Ian keeps writing as he is now, I can't forsee anything but improvement. We still enjoy playing very much. Our individual techniques have improved and we're now feeling the need to play fresh things.

"That's why I think we'll stay together for some time because apart from Ian I don't think any of us are capable of doing anything individually but we are improving together. Maybe in a couple of years' time when I'm more of a reasonable musician I'd like to play with other people and do something different but we've got a lot of different things to do as far as Jethro is concerned.

"We haven't gone half as far as we can go, you can only be as big as your music is good and we've got a long way to go as Jethro Tull yet."

Perhaps the main criticism of Jethro's music is that the sound of Ian's flute is too dominating. Martin was talking during a break in the recording of the group's third album "Benefit" which he says reflects their current use of the flute.

"We have got away from the sound of the flute and haven't used it a lot on the album. In fact Ian's playing more guitar than flute, we're only using the flute when we feel that a song needs the atmosphere of the flute.

"Some of the instruments we're playing now are difficult to use on stage especially in the big auditoriums. You can just about get away with a piano but it's difficult to get a good sound. I also play mandolin and flute and Ian plays the piano but generally on stage it's down to the guitars."

For Jethro It's still down to their individual brand of music, produced under high pressure during this, their most successful year. It's a long way from Sunbury.

ROYSTON ELDRIDGE



(× JEFF BECK) CANADA

Featuring:

(X BAKERLOO)

AND FROM

JAMES BLACK

management Generation of 499 4645 recording artistes for VERTIGO

Presented by:

Recording

"VERTIGO" Records

Management

David Raey Assoc. Tel. 01-499 4645

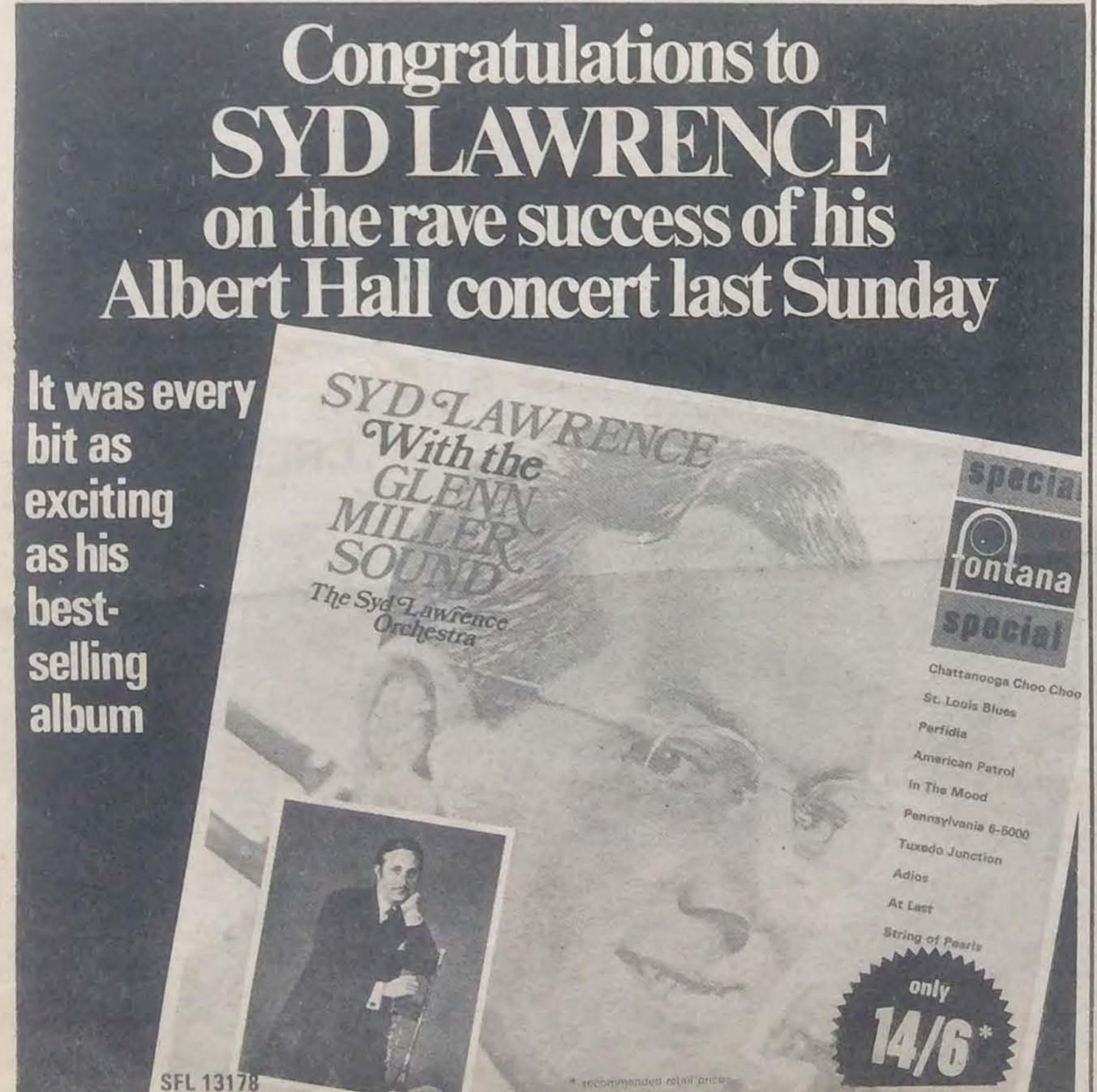
Agency

"TRIGRAD" Tel 01-629 4885

Melody Maker

1970 FEATURES Coming Shortly PERCUSSION

For details, contact: Advertisement Manager, Melody Maker, 161-166 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4. Telephone: 01-353 5011



LAWKS a Mussie Dept: Our singles reviewer, Mad Welch goofed badly last week, Discussing Cliff and Hank's latest "The Joy Of Living," like a damn fool he assumed they were being naive. "I wonder if he understood the lyrics," asks Cliff with remarkable restraint.

Of course the song is a pointed commentary on modern life and no mere fol de rol. Says Welch: " Sorry

chaps, I had a boiled egg in my ear at the

An expert team roadies volunteered to ensure a smooth running Yes-Nice Festival Hall concert. They were Keith Robertson and Malcolm Roy (Marsha Hunt), Dick Fraser and Scottle (King Crimson), Tony Brookes, Louis and Phil (Yes), and Bazz and John (Nice).

Gross Error Dept: A caption to last week's Norma Winstone picture suggested it was taken during a Mike Westbrook recording. It was with Mike Garrick's Sextet recording "The Heart Is A Lotus" an LP for May release. . . . Who on earth is this "well known Welsh pop singer" Dafydd Iwan? Like man, we ain't seen him down the blues clubs. . . . Nationalism of any kind very sad -

Rumours

especially from young

people. That's where

we've been baby.

We can't print the question but the answer is: " A skinhead in a roll neck sweater." . . . Watch out for David O'List's new group -Cody's Glider.

Some truth in rumours of a new MM contest: "Search - For A Bar." . . . Jimmy Page, Chris Mercer, Glenn "Fernando" Campbell and many other stars of stage, screen and gasworks at Soho screening of Supershow - the movie featuring Roland Kirk, Zeppelin and Clapton etc.

Why doesn't Marsha Hunt record "Let It All Hang Out?" . . . Bon chance to Henry Lowther, soon to lead his own band. . . Scott Walker now living in a £7 a week Amsterdam

flat and has no immediate plans apparently.

Peter Frampton found his stolen car dumped in Epsom minus stereo and records. . . . Mighty Baby to star work on second LP and single for Head.

Ex-East Of Eden drummer Geoff Britton now with Gun. . . . Stack working again after their accident.

Tom Jones, already named Entertainer of the Year, has been voted World's No. 1 Male Vocalist in International Playboy poll. Can we now expect him in the centre fold-out?

Fotheringay new name for Sandy Denny's group. . . Juicy Lucy singer Ray Owen electrocuted at the Lyceum by a "live" microphone. "I freaked out man," he jived later. . . . Black Cat Bones LP "Barbed Wire Sandwich" released on Friday 13th.

Antibes

If you would like to fly to the Antibes Jazz Festival (July 20-25) for 45 gns including hotels, contact Page Moy Ltd, 221 Belgrave Gate Leicester, LEI 3HW (phone Leicester 24181). . . . New Beatles single "Let It Be" features Paul singing and playing piano, plus the other

Beatles and orchestra.

With a "churchy" feel it should be another instant hit.

Tiffany's resident DJ Jo nny Royal recently turned down an offer formed newly from radio station pirate Radio Nord-See, says sweet new American PR Val Sinclair. Let's hope she doesn't go the way of the rest of you miserable lot.

Blue Blood should be ashamed of their Sonet LP cover featuring a "live" blood test. It's revolting. . . Diana Ross's first solo single may be Laura Nyro's 'Time And Love."

Tony Mills, Duster Bennett's bass playing roadie is looking for musicians to jam with him in Wales.

Wild Angels claim the following faces seen digging them at Country Club - Eliott Ness, Bat Masterson, Len Fairclough, Rommel, Geronimo and Johnny B.

Ravings Provincial Dept: Strong beer craze Manchester hippies, in unisex trousers, went on a rave with a coach load of druggies, pooves and skinny women for an allnight psychedelic bingo session at the Hippiedrome Oop North club last week. Said a spokesman: "By gum, we had a grand time, ee!" He was later heard saying: "Eh oop."

COLLEGE COLUMN

ONE PROBLEM that faces the smaller universities and colleges is being unable to book the big name bands because of a limited capaity. It can be overcome, though, as Brunel have proved, by promoting at other venues.

Brunel have used the Lyceum in the Strand as an alternative venue to their Uxbridge home and it is a move that has proved successful. At the weekend they featured Colosseum, Keef Hartley, Marsha Hunt, Juicy Lucy and Writing On The Wall.

An October concert featured Fleetwood Mac, Howlin' Wolf, Deep Purple and Renaissance - the sort of bill that would be impossible at Uxbridge where there are only 1,500 students.

Social secretary Peter Wilson explained: "The only way we can get the big name groups is to promote at the Lyceum. We're lucky in that we get about 1,000 people at nearly all our promotions at Uxbridge but 1,000 isn't enough for the big names."

The Lyceum has also proved a good alternative venue for Woolwich Polytechnic and Enfield Technical College who are both promoting there in the coming weeks. Tomorrow (Friday) Tyrannosaurus Rex, Broughton, Taste, Liverpool Scene, Stone The Crows and



FLEETWOOD played in October

Fairfield Parlour are at the Lyceum for Woolwich and on March 6 Enfield present Keef Hartley, Arthur Brown, Free, and East Of Eden.

Cardiff University students have had a busy week with a series of happenings which culminate in a St Valentine's Day Massacre on Saturday night. Among those booked were Bad Finger, Marsha Hunt, Cliff Bennett, The Wild Angels, Zoot Money, Shakin'

Stevens and the Sunsets, Love Sculpture, Foundations, Arrival, Deep Purple, Atomic Rooster, Steamhammer and Adge Cutler and the Wurzels. Six charities will benefit from the activities.

Social secretaries can now see new bands at a series of free concerts that are taking place on alternate Wednesdays at Borough Polytechnic and Queen Elizabeth College, Kensington. This Wednesday the "Social Secs Speakeasy will be held at Queen Elizabeth's

On Saturday Kelth Tippett appears at Bedford College (London University). One of the few modern jazz venues in Central London apart from Ronnie Scotts and the Crucible. Still on the jazz front this Wednesday sees the Graham Collier Big Band at the Gardner Centre Theatre for the University of Sussex jazz club at Brighton.

On Saturday Leeds University present The Who who will be recording part of their new album at the University. Also on Saturday . . . Graham Bond's Initiation at the University of Surrey, Guildford · - - Julians Treatment are at Churchill College, Cambridge Soft Machine and Mike Westbrook are at the London

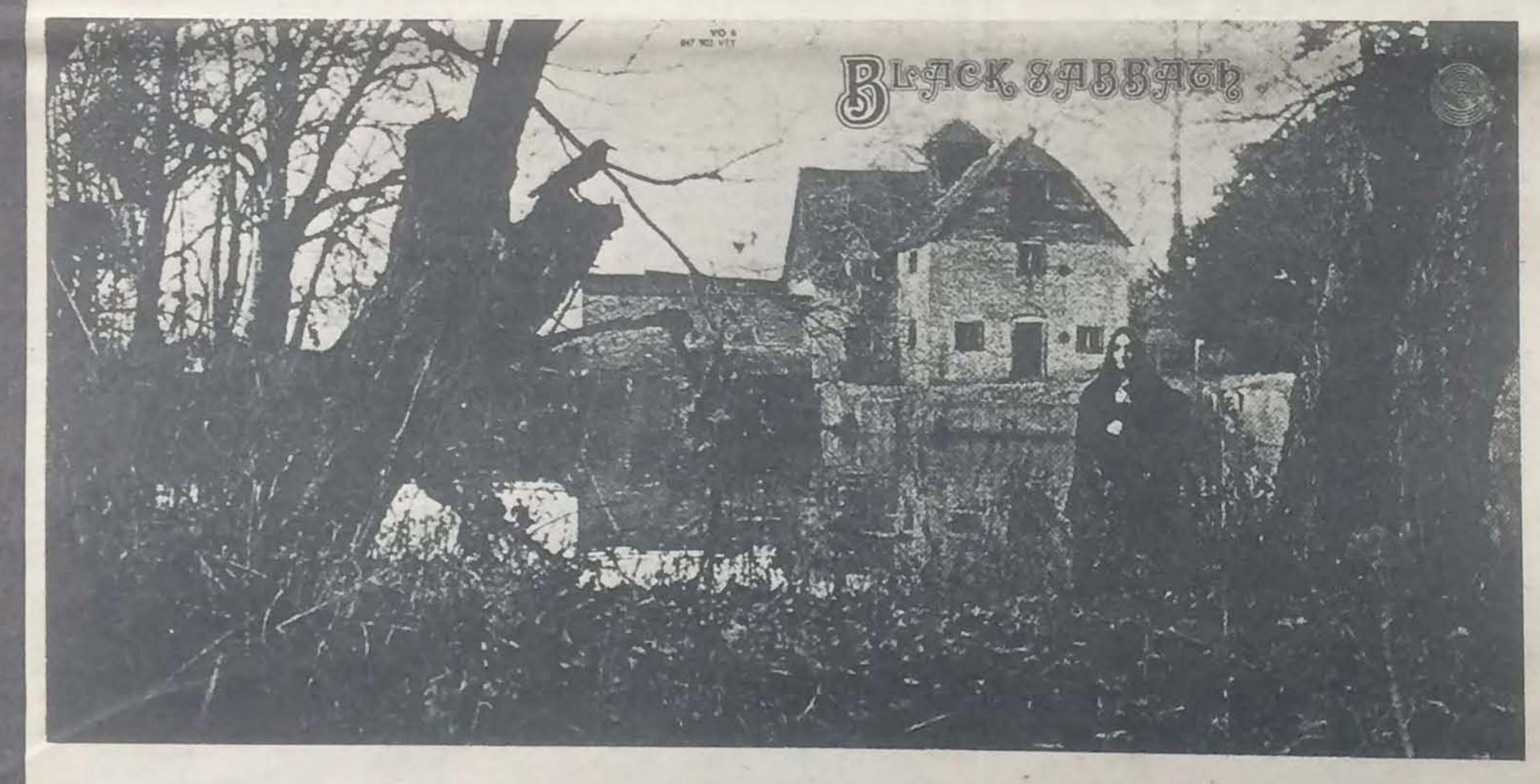
School of Economics . . Jan Dukes De Grey appear at West Ham College of Technology. - ROYSTON ELD-RIDGE.

MEWO N



ROD STEWART
AN OLD
RAINCOAT
WON'T EVER
LET YOU
DOWN





BLACK SABBATH

CRESSIDA VO 7

THREE TO REMERIE

COLOSSEUM
VALENTYNE SUITE
V01
JUICY LUCY
V02
MANFRED MANN
CHAPTER 3
V03



jazz scene

Gibbs is growing...

MIKE GIBBS' recent concert at the LSE was something of an occasion for this talented young composer, because it was one of the few chances that he has been given to present his music in suitable circumstances.

It was a pity, then, that the music was marred by the lack of rehearsal and the bad microphone balancing which gave undue prominence to an already "heavy" rhythm section which comprised two guitars, piano, bass-guitar and drums.

But it is only recently that Mike has begun to think of himself as a bandleader, in fact since the BBC asked him to do a concert for them at Lancaster a year ago. That was successful and was followed by a couple of broadcasts and, eventually, the LSE gig for the London Jazz Centre Society.

All the tunes in Mike's library were written for other people, and are reworked for his own line-up, which includes Kenny Wheeler and Harold Beckett (trumpets and flugels), Chris Pyne (trombone), and Ray Warleigh, Alan Skidmore, and Tony Roberts on saxes. John Surman is featured on the album.

Mike doesn't find composing an easy task, and while he's talking about it one sometimes gets the impression that he's surprised he ever gets any writing done at all.

"I have to be given a deadline," he says, "For instance, Gary Burton has a contract to produce two albums a year, and he generally writes to me some



MIKE GIBBS: fortcoming album

time before to tell me the write then I don't worry general conception of the record, and to ask me for a couple of tunes.

"Then he writes to ask me to get them finished, but it's not until he is on the phone from America practically begging for them that I can write them. I need deadlines, and if nobody's pressuring me to

what do you mean?

linda lewis

cant stop now

terris wheel

polydor

56366

about it and I don't get it

"I've been influenced by pop music to a certain extent. partly because it's an easy thing to get into. I'd love to know how I could get into what Miles Davis's rhythm section is doing, but it's so complicated and difficult, and

time's going by so I've got to do what comes easily

"I really love pop though because of its youthfulness. and vigour. It manages to communicate to people, while man has been appealing to a minority."

contemporary non-sanz composers like Charles ives and Olivier Messaien.

" 'On The Third Day ' and Liturgy' are based on things I learned from Measalen," he says, "and 'Turn Of The Century ' came from Ivea. But I'm not so interested th cerebral things - I don't want to dismiss them, but as I get older I feel more and more that I want something that moves me. I like music to swing, to have that kind of emotional communication, and beat music is awinging in its own way. It makes your feet tap, and that's another level, another degree, of swing "

Mike is a capable trombonist, having played in the bands of Graham Collier and John Dankworth, and he is currently playing in the pit for the musical "Promises, Promises." Would be like to devote more time to the trembone as a soleist?

Enjoy

"No, I enjoy playing it, but I don't feel that I could create on it. To play it the way want would entail so much work, and three or four years ago I realised that I didn't want to be a soloist. But like to play it because wouldn't want to be just a composer, without playing as well

One minor triumph which attracted a lot of people to the LSE was the inclusion of Jack Bruce in the band on bass guitar (incidentally, a lot of younger people who came expecting to hear Cream-type music went away raving about what they heard).

"I knew him from the New Jazz Orchestra," says Mike, "and when Brian Odges was unavailable for the Lancaster gig one of the musicians suggested Jack. I was a little afraid because of the aura which seems to surround him. but he seems to have enjoyed working with the band.

"There were a lot of problems with sound at the LSE. I'd like to have put 'bugs' on all the horns, to get the right balance, but at £150 each that's far too. expensive. In the studio the balance was fine, but the rhythm was too heavy at the concert. I tried to cool it down, but I didn't do too much because the last thing I wanted was to rob the music of its spirit. If I did it again, though, it would be different.

Trying

"One thing I'm really trying hard to get away from is the old string of solos bit 1 want my pieces to be based around one soloist, or perhaps split the piece into two parts and have two soloists. But one of the pieces I'm most pleased with is 'Third Day,' which was a disaster at the LSE - and that has no main soloist. But "Sweet Rain" is divided into two now, with two soloists, and I like that."

Mike's next major projects will be a couple of pieces for Gary Burton, for the vibist's next album to be recorded at the Monterey Jazz Festival this summer, and a commissioned work for Canterbury's St Thomas Becket Anniversary Festival in July.

But before then we'll have his album, probably the first true glimpse into the young but (painfully) growing musi-cal world of a very original composer. I'm certain it will he something to treasure.

IN RETROSPECT, the death of Tadd Dameron in March, 1965, can be seen as one of the most tragle losses that jazz suffered inthe turbulent 'sixtles

With his passing went an erathat witnessed the birth, sevelopment and ultimate perfection of modern jane composition. and arrangement. And Dameron was the key figure in that growth process.

While Parker and Cillespie. were taking the solo art to undreamt peaks of creativity. Dameron was bringing forth scores worthy of the new hori-

He could, and frequently make an eight-piece group sound like sixteen men with his genius for organising and blending the instrumental parts. The subtle restural shadings, completely original and apparently simple except that they doly analysis, he could hear within, before any of his works were even played.

On top of that he was the creator of a whole string of beautiful melodies, many of which are hardly known because they appeared on obscure records. Everybody is familiar with his classics -"Good Bail," "If You Could See Me Now," " Our Delight," "Hot House" - but few people have even heard items like "Soulphony," a suite he wrote for Dinzy Gillespie, "Lamont For The Living" or "Bevan Beeps."

Axide from four arrange: ments by Tubl on a Sonny Stitt album (Polydor), reissued last year, virtually none of his work is available to this country. Yet English Decca have in their vaults. half a dozen Dameron scores that were waxed on 78 rpm by the Ted Heath Band and have never appeared on LP. Bearing in mind the excellence of the Heath orchestra of that period - 1949-50 - and the quality of those charts, Decca would do a real service by putting them out again.

There are other majestic examples of Dameronia that lie gathering dust. The Riverside LPs under his own name and those of Milt Jackson and Blue Mitchell should be returned to the catalogues.

Collectors are forced to look long and hard for tracks by Tadd. Even the Reyal Roost airshots by Tadd's glorious 1948 sextet with Fats. Navarro are deleted. And to get hold of his lovely orchestrations for Carmon McRae is something of a triumph.

It has only recently been discovered that a number of Dameron arrangements for Jimmie Luncoford in the early forties were incorrectly attributed to Gerald Wilson who certainly wrote the melodies to "Hi Spook" and "Yard Dog Mamrka" but Tadd

scored them. In 1952 when Tadd was working with the rhythm and blues band of Bull Moose Jackson in St Louis, Barry Frost, a longtime Dameron fan and local jazz declay, taped an interview with the composer and his young disciple Benny Golson, another Bull Moose sideman.

Though broadcast over a St Louis network, the interview was never published. A few weeks ago Harry sent me a copy of this illuminating conversation. Tadd speaks in soft, relaxed tones about his career, recordings and musical beliefs:

"I was born in Cleveland, Ohio, and I first became interested in music when I was four years old. I had a musical family - everybody played.

"My early training came from my mother. She used to reach me piano but not to read I learned by heart and memory. From age 12 to 18 1 was listening to Fletcher Henderson, Duke Ellington and the Casa Loma Band which had unique arrangements for that time.

"I first met Charlie Parker in Kansas City and then Later I was at a jam session at Minton's Playbouse, 1 sat in to play and did some unusual chords and Dizzy & Gillespie, who was on trumpet, turned to me and said | | Man, that's It! We got to be very good friends."

271 started writing in 1938. I remember my first big hand Pillars, a St Louis band. I did "I Let A Song Go Out Of Mo Heart' . . . and everything was wrong with it. Good ideas but no voicings or anything. Then I went with



TADD DAMERON: key figure

Forgotten works of Dameron

Harlan Leonard and did a lot of things for him.

"I started writing in a more modern vein when I went with Jimmie Lunceford's band. I took Sy Oliver's place with Lunceford, And Jimmie recorded quire a few of the things I wrote - "I Dream A Lot About You," "It Had To He You," "Yard Dog Masurka" - but I was strictly on a Sy Oliver kick then. But when I joined Count Basio's band I started writing in my own style.

"I was raised with Freditie Webster, the trumpeter, and I taught him how to breath. Another trumpeter and close associate was Fats Navarro. He played with me for three years. One time I fired him and he said "What are you doing? Firing your right hand? You wouldn't get rid of your right hand,' I hired Miles. Davis then but I got Fats

"My writing is in the year of Debussy and Ravel, I try to make it flow, make everything go so that it's just like reading a book, a regular story. You can't just have one idea and then jump to another one; I my to make it flow coherento.

"You know, I write on standard chords because it helps to show people how to interpret modern music, it's like going to school. They know the basic chords and in this way I can help them to hear what modern music is. I did that with 'Mos Nouse,' And 'Jabbern' was written on the chords of 'All The Things You Are!"

After this interview, Tadd returned to New York and formed his own band with Clifford Brown on Trumpet. The group recorded for Prestige. A few years later he made two more albums for the same label in the compuny of such players as John

Cultrane, Kenny Perdam and Philly Joe Jones, None of these collections are available in bugiand either.

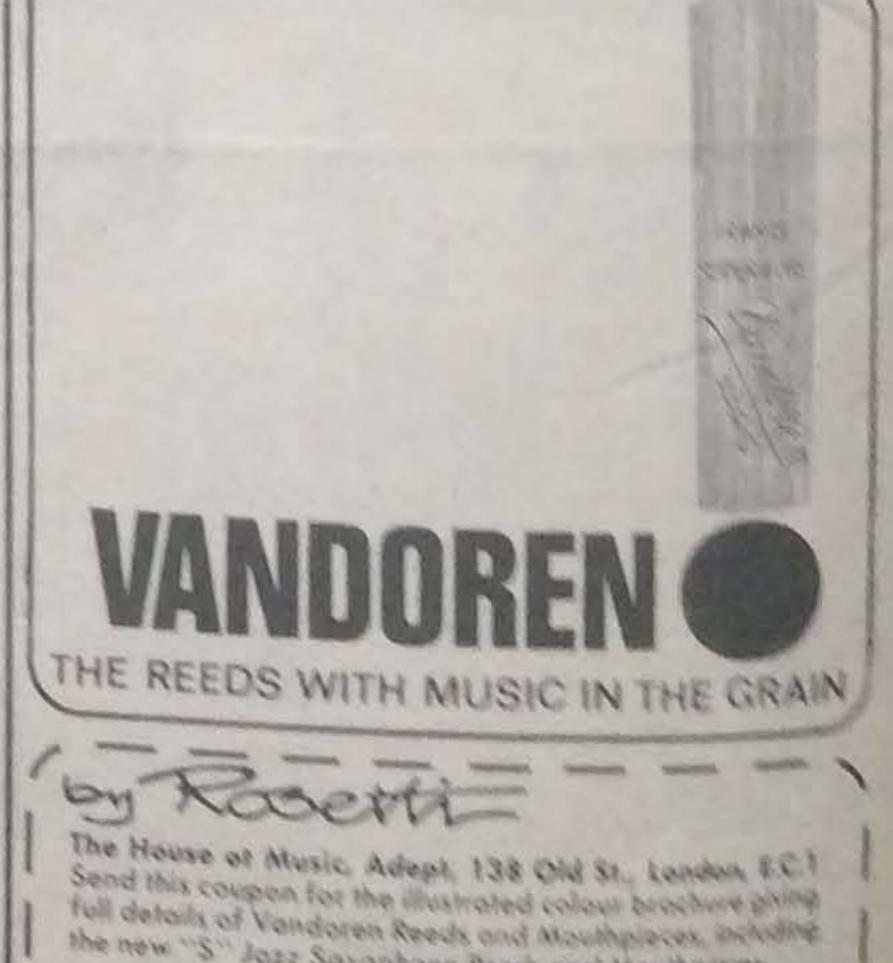
In the late Willex Dameson was off the scoop. When he returned in 1969 the avenu garde revolution, spearheaded by thractic Columbia, Crest Taylor and Coltrano, was already under way. This style of playing bold no charms for Tack! who on one occasion expressed his distante for the radical approach Trace had action rest.

Dameron made the River xide records, a couple of arrangements for Brown Constitues -- including a new version of his impressive " Fontaine bleau " suite and a descen scores for the Baken, But the assignments were few in companion to his huge talent and reputation.

three of his last appearances in a club found him sitting in with blues artists like Vatoria Spivey, To Tadd, these were the reary from whence he came. Not long after, to was dead of cancer, aged 48.

634 BLEADKOLR CRILLING active in big band jazz, real could ponoxity dyna that their writing is not influenced to xome define px ragg Dameron, Benny Golson and Duke Pearson are two who acknowledge the dobt, and when colven Really met Table in 1931 he was moved to write a tune in his honors entitled 'Shades of Dameron'

Alax, even Golson's tellure was never recorded while Si Thomas Beechan's repaired recording of "Youtainchinas" was not released. Almost as tragic as Damicea's death is that a great wealth of the music for which he lived has been committed to a tage Herary Husby, It meets a potter fare than this.



the new "S" Jozz Savaphone Reeds and Machberrer

NAME

"ferris wheel" is ferris wheel's first album on policion 583 066

POPTHINE-IN

JAYBIRDS: It was me, Leo and a drummer called Dave Quickmore, who left the band just before we came to London and missed out a bit. I think he's still playing in Palais bands.

I've been thinking of reforming them for an album — we used to specialise in Chuck Berry and Elvis Presley numbers — and in a way it was one of my favourite little bands. I really enjoyed playing with them. Now I've had the initial burst of idea, I

would like to do something with them even if I have to cut the tapes myself to see if we can recapture some of those old things.

COUNTRY BLUES: 1 immediately think of Big Bill Broonzy who was an early influence of mine. I actually met him when I was a mere wisp of a lad. My folks used to go to a jazz club in Nottingham and they got him to come home one night.

was only about 10, I think, but I was most inspired to say the least, I collected all his records and I've liked him ever since even though I've moved away from that style. I still play Broonzy occasionally, it's very real music.

AMERICA: I can never make my mind up about America .I'm always glad to leave but in a way I look forward to going. It's an adventure, you never know if you're going to get back alive or not.

It has a lot of good things going for it but it's a country of extremes — the good things are good, especially for musicians, but the bad things are really bad. America seems very wild and

uncouth to me but it's done us a lot of good.

up with the Ivy League.
When we left Nottingham
we were in "Saturday
Night and Sunday Morning" at the Prince of
Wales Theatre — playing
music in the wings and
coming on shouting —
but that folded up
quicker than we expected
and Leo, Rick and myself
stayed on in London to
seek our fame and fortune.

We started doing the backing for the Ivy League and I think they were quite an important little event in our careers because we learnt a lot while we were with them.

All we had to do was to make noises behind them but it was very boring musically and when we split from them it took about six months to get our own things back again.

RADIO: Apart from the Pete Drummond show, there's more progressive sounds played on BBC 2 than there is on the BBC steam radio.

I've several hundred pounds worth of fidelity tuner there but I've never found anything worth



tuning ir Their middle of the road attitude towards music annoys

The radio only seems to appeal to Northern housewives, teenyboppers and old cronies which leaves me right out and there are quite a few people like me.

we've ever done is to do
a version of one of his
numbers — "Woodchoppers Ball" — which
is really a verse, then a
ten minute jam, then
another verse but people
started making arrange-

ments for us to do a

Carnegie Hall concert

with Woody. As we do it twelve times faster than he does, I motioned against the motion.

JAZZ-ROCK: I suppose you mean Blood, Sweat and Tears and Chicago. It's nice background music, it's cocktail jazz, it's eating your dinner to jazz

which just isn't jazz to

I've got disenchanted with jazz especially the jazz-man's attitude. I went to the Dave Goldberg thing at the Bull and it was drowned by a display of noise. A lot of the things being put down have no

reason for being there,

they're just making noise to play on a record player.

As far as jazz-rock goes there'll be a barrier as long as we are using that term to describe it. Why

SUPERSTARS: Don't believe in them. It's categorisation of success for commercial exploitation.

does everything have to

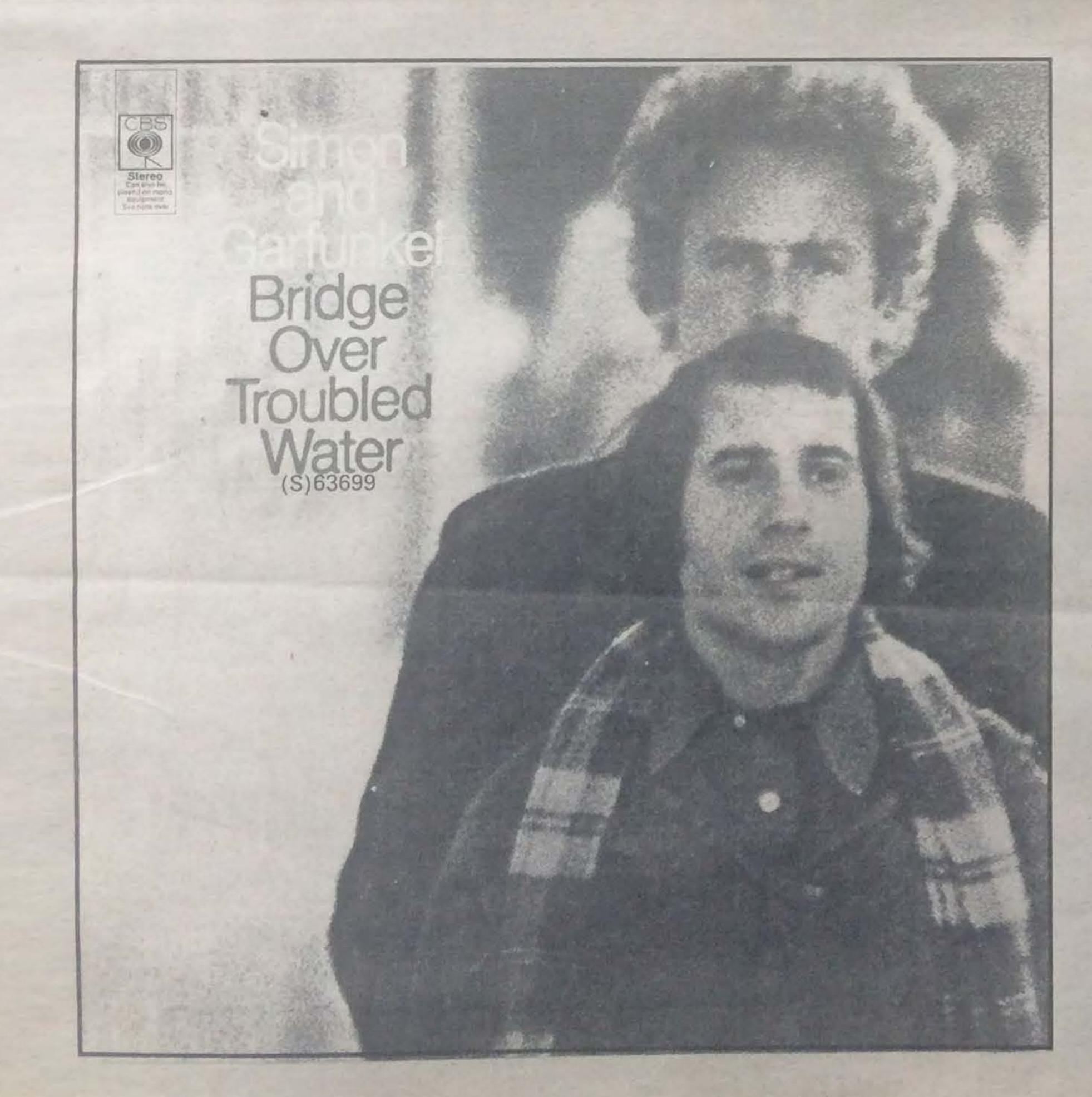
near and dear to my heart. And they are handy when you forget the words!

our fave rave stamping ground. We had a good thing going in Nottingham and we were making good bread too — about fifty pound on a Saturday night which we used to split three ways on the night.

It seemed a lot more then than what we are getting now. That was a most enjoyable area of my life.

press itself does a pretty good service (lick, lick, crawl, crawl) but I think sometimes it's a little bit too middle of the road as far as trends go.

The press doesn't knock anything too much in case it snowballs and becomes the big scene. I always get good ideas for what I should have said about three hours after the interview has finished but I don't take it that seriously because I don't like rambling on and boring people.



Not just a number one record but an instant classic

featuring the single

BRIDGE OVER TROUBLED WATER 4790





ROGER CHAPMAN AND JOHN WHITNEY: Family are now on the look out for a hit single

FAMILY ARE headimportant influence on the development of the pop scene.

One minute Family are an exciting, compelling rock band, spearheaded by the loose limbed Roger Chapman and firing on five pistons.

Then they turn off the power: Poli Palmer moves to vibes, Weider to violin, Whitney to acoustic guitar, Chapman, insane and vibrant suddenly becomes mellow and melodic, while drummer Rob Townsend, weaned on jazz, can fall in to any set up with the precision of a polished session man.

The group were first aware of their potential when John Palmer joined Family late last year; before that John Weider formerly with the Animals,

ing towards a kind of musical double-personality which promises to have an no man's land

ad forsaken session work on the West Coast of America to join the group. Their latest album "A

Song For Me" is not the result of hard work or dedication so much as total artistic freedom - swapping instruments in the studios with complete contempt for the rule book.

"It was a Family thing from start to finish with no session musicians used at all and everyone in the group contributing," John Whitney told the MM.

"This really is the happiest period for Family as no one has to go through big explanations of how they want things."

"It's nice to be musically half and half. I think that we'll probably end up doing one acoustic set and then an electric one on concerts," John Weider added. "We're off to America for tour very concert

shortly." And his colleague explained why Family get greater satisfaction from

playing in the States. "The trouble is that whether you play well or not here, you tend to go down well which is rather off putting. In America you are judged on merit, and we didn't really achieve a breakthrough on our first tour.

"You get the same feeling of challenge in Scandinavia as well. We've been working five nights a week lately and are looking forward to America where we might end up doing the Crosby, Stills, Nash and

Young thing of keeping our acoustic and electric sets separate."

Messrs Whitney and Weider both prefer Martin guitars. The former would rather use acoustic guitar to create a mood, while the latter claims he is getting no satisfaction from playing electric guitar at all.

"I was playing three ago like Page is playing now; I'm afraid it's all got out of proportion. And it's worse in America than it is here. We feel that we have now produced a natural, honest sound, which expresses our point of view."

John Weider claims that his biggest influence has been Jimmy Burton, formerly guitarist with Ricky Nelson who now appears on various sessions. His one big hang up at present is whether to improve his classical violin technique, or apply the violin to his own musical progressions. After five years of classical training he now wants to use the violin to exploit his own material. Other than Fairport Convention's Dave Swarbrick he is the only pop violinist to have gained much recognition.

"Poli's arrival has had a big effect on the group sound" explained double necked guitarist John Whitney. "It's unusual that he plays piano, flute and vibes and was originally a drummer. There's a lot of giving and taking, and things tend to happen naturally. Rob's a good drummer, and Roger has a great ear for music although he doesn't play.

"He is a great help with the arrangements as he can pick out things which you can't hear when you're actually playing. He has come out with some good lyrics and while on stage he has always been aggressive. At last we are a stable group doing what we want

are setting a higher stan- foot control. think there'll be another and Treble Fuzz effect plus 'Expander'. play their next perform-

Not unless the audiences, like Family, opt for the best of both worlds and haul the group out of the no man's land into which they've been allowed to fall.

WHEN SPENCER DAVIS' image brought him a string of record successes, everyone thought it couldn't have happened to a nicer guy. The shy Birmingham University graduate had suddenly achieved fame and stardom, and looked destined for a long and healthy future in the business. Then suddenly the image exploded into a thousand pieces, and there was no-one to clear up the mess except Spencer him-

This week he admitted that he was scared of finding the one odd piece that represented the truth; yet he is, in fact, engaged in an earnest quest for his own identity, and the symptoms withdrawal have been startling. Spen-cer Davis is now 30; the last year has been a story of perpetual heartbreak which he finally seems to be effacing.

And if all this sounds maudlin and Fruedian, it's only because it's true.

"I guess you might say I've gone back to my grass roots. The truth of the matter is that when the original group was at its peak Stevie Winwood and I were doing acoustic gigs together in Birmingham, and I really enjoyed those days best of all as it's my scene - the scene where I started.

"Even when the Spencer Davis Group was in hey-day, it was Stevie's period not mine; and when the split finally came it affected me badly as I really had no direction in which to go and things began to collapse.

"I spent a lot of time in Chicago and then took an offer to clear off some old Robert Johnson material on a set with Paul Williams, Alan Davies, Jon Mark and Bob Hall.

"So I started to return to the roots and the tapes I heard really impressed me. I've since been busy writing some lyrics for the kind of hoe down / blues material that I'm doing."

Spencer began visiting the Bottleneck Blues Club and started reminiscing; he fell into a state of ambivalence and only now is he showing signs of restoring equanimity. Spencer started playing a few gigs, and returned to the public eye when he appeared at the Putney Half Moon on a special blues night shortly before Christmas.

His plans to form an acoustic group involving Alan Davies "from the old days" and a string bass player, and if this doesn't work Spencer aims to go it alone, using the folk clubs as a spring board with the intention of ultimately reaching a much wider audience. "People like Malcolm Price have been hopping around the folk clubs for years and are being kept away from the greater amount of people," explained Spencer.

"The trouble seems to



SPENCER feels liberated

Search for an identity

be that the top men are outpricing themselves and there's a great gap in the middle of the price scale. During the course of this year I'm sure that this gap will be filled and some of the electric bands will be forced to own up that this inflationary thing is getting out of hand."

"At the moment I just want to develop at my own speed, and remain tangible without being super-hyped. I've been trying to be just an ordinary person, even with this mystique surrounding me. Sure, I loved the adulation that was heaped upon me before -I'd be a fool to say otherwise, but I'm certainly not afraid to show my origins like Leroy Carr, Big Bill and Leadbelly. I hope people like the songs I've written too."

Like the blues singers he emulates, Spencer is probably more qualified than most to sing of hard "I've certainly learned the value of money since the group days, and now I'm paying for my liberation by not signing any contracts at all and trying to stick it out the hard way. I can always go back to teaching German again if I don't get enough work playing. Right now I'm screaming out for work but I must get satisfaction out of what I'm doing. People are already amazed to see me back and this time I'm seeking honesty in music. I don't think you really appreciate art until you're low down and depressed.

Spencer Davis hopes to be able to use his experiences to good effect in the new venture, and he is certain that he won't get caught up in the same spider's web. Married with two young daughters, Spencer figures that if Britain lets him down a second time, it would be nice to head for the Pacific North West and maybe find the contentment and peace of mind that has so far







Hose-Morris SPONSORED PRODUCTS

2017 Squall Pedal (illustrated) £17,19.6.

Rose, Morris & Co. Ltd., 32/34 Gordon House Road, London N.W.5.

2016 Duo Fuzz Pedal: £12.12.0.

(recommended retail prices)

ROBERT WYATT is the member of the Soft Machine you're most likely to be watching while you listen to their music. Tousle-haired and athletic behind his drum kit, he has the kind of natural showmanship which does not compromise the quality of the music he's a part of.

Reviewing their recent Fairfield Hall concert, I commented that it seemed paradoxical that, while the group are progressing rapidly, the audience is still managing to catch up with them.

"Perhaps there's an element of flattery involved," says Robert, "in that we expect them to follow anything we feel we want to do.

"But we can never really gauge for ourselves what the audience is feeling, because we don't stop for applause. Now that even the break in the middle has gone, we'll play for a minimum of one and a half hours and come straight off. So we only feel any sort of reaction when we're changing afterwards.

"Our sort of progression is the kind in which the musicians improve as they play, gaining more control over their instruments and pacing themselves better. This is something that everyone has to learn, and that's what's happening to us.

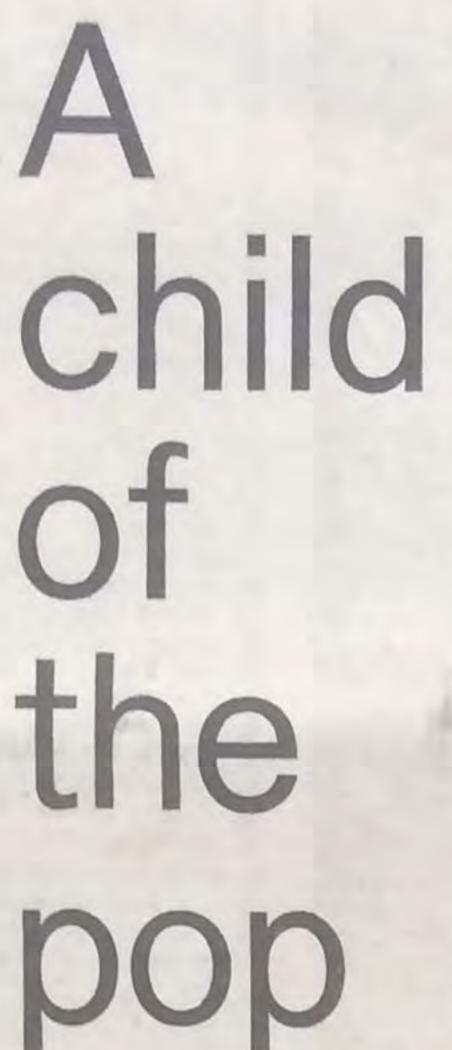
"I never know what people think of us. It's quite mystifying. We can come off stage and Mike'll be quite depressed while I'm turning cart-wheels.

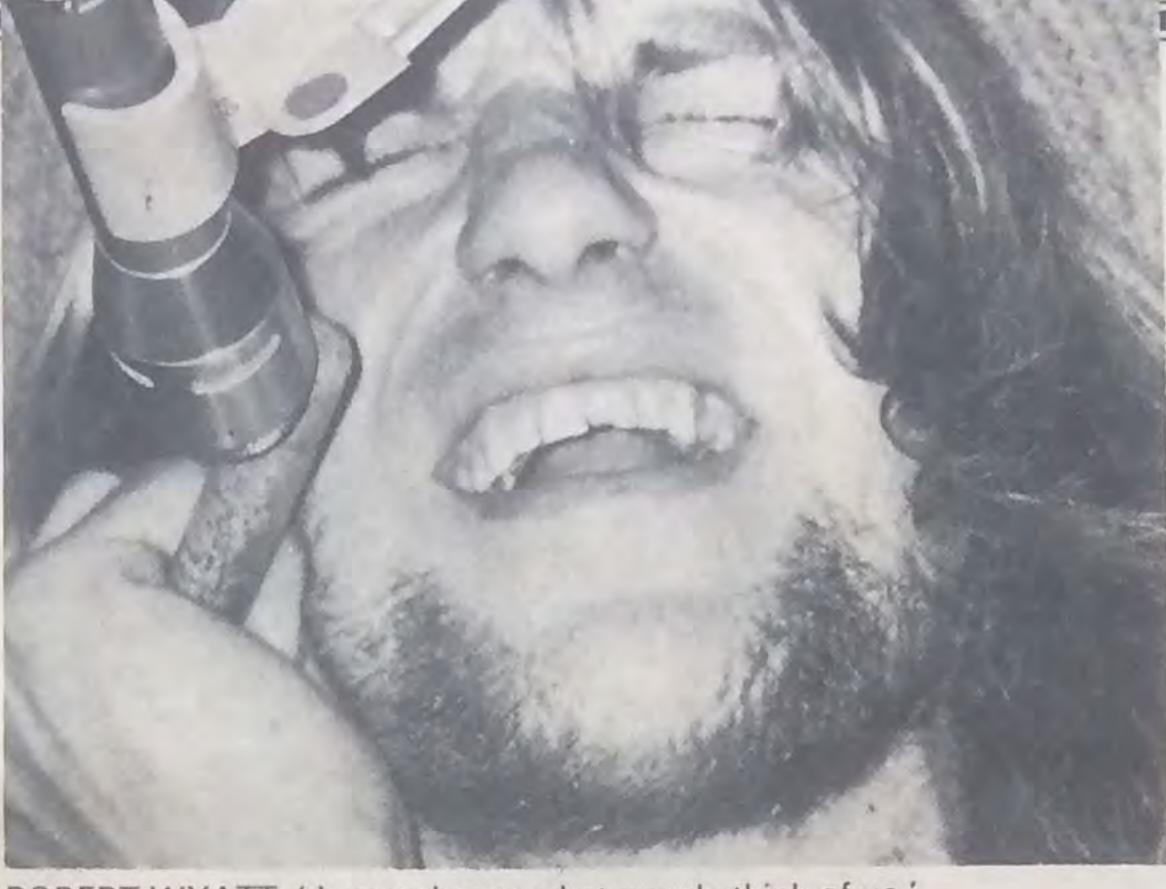
"We're not an intellectual group—
if we were, we wouldn't get
anywhere. We don't even talk about it
any more, and it just happens in a
subconscious sort of way. Because
Mike is musically highly educated
doesn't mean we aren't intuitive.

"We don't spend enough time in rehearsals for Mike, and we spend too much time there for me, because I can only discover things in the act of playing the piece, in a performing situation.

"It's like painting in a way. Some

The second of the second





ROBERT WYATT: 'I never know what people think of us'

pop scene

painters do sketches first, but often the whole thing is the work itself. I use time like a painter, putting layers on; the first set starts out casually, and then I build it up as I get into it. It's really very elastic.

"The basic thing is to find the right people to work with, and after that you commit yourself to working round whatever they're doing. If I thought there was anybody playing something really fantastic, I'd want to work with them — and for me that's Mike, Hugh, Elton, and Lyn.

"Hugh's bass playing is the most interesting new thing for me. He's doing things to the bass that I've always wanted people to do at this level. When he solos he might play high and fast, but he always keeps the kind of weight and authority that the bass should have. When he races up to the top he doesn't leave a gap at the bottom."

About audiences, Robert comments: "I've always found British audiences to be the least idealistic of all. The French and the Dutch kids really want something else to listen to, and they don't want to feel they're being hyped.

"The whole atmosphere in Britain, when you're dashing up and down the M1, is different. For instance if the PA goes wrong, there's less urgency to get it fixed. Maybe this is because Britain is home, and we don't feel the sense of occasion that we get abroad. That's probably our own fault, because some groups are very conscientious about every gig.

"The university audiences and the militant Left have little to do with what I've got to say. In West Berlin people ask us why our songs aren't more politically committed, and why we charge entrance fees, and "Whose side are you on anyway?" The best

audiences are primarily interested in the music."

Robert's singing is an interesting feature of the group, and about this side of his performance he says:

"I'm completely a child of the pop scene. When it comes to drawing inspiration for one of Mike's time signatures, I go and listen to Sly or James Brown. That's more poppy than most pop people listen to.

"The voice came from a need for a particular sound. I can't pitch accurately low because of the nature of the instruments, so I sing high. It's also better to keep tonally blank and let the clear note come through.

"It's also a slightly social thing, in that it's the closest I can get to talking to the audience. I haven't got Lyn's thing about the voice being the source of all sound, and it took a long time to figure out how to use it. Singing songs was obviously out with this band, and Syd (Barrett) has been a big influence. It's an unaffected thing, just straight words really.

"But what I was saying about the pop thing: if there has been any grafting on to our music, pop music was the last thing to be grafted on.

Nevertheless in ways we're completely opposed to what happens in jazz, where people extend themselves all the time. We all feel the pressure to the drums. It clears the overall conscious of the editing aspect of performance."

Among the changes which Robert is making in his playing is the use of snare-drum with the snares off, making the drum into a third tomtom, pitched higher than the others.

"I've been doing that and playing nearer the rim of the drum, to get a ringing sound. This changes the whole nature of the kit, and removes the cymbals from their usual relationship to the drums. It clears the overall sound and makes a lot more space, because the sound with cymbals and snare going with the other instruments can be very muddy."

Robert's technique fascinated me the first time I saw him. He plays not so much like a conventional kit drummer, but more like a tympanist, with that fluid movement around the drums which comes from the arms rather than the wrists.

"I learned from a jazz drummer, who taught me to play with my elbows in, using my wrists like Philly Joe Jones. But I never really mastered it, and anyway you can't get the volume or intensity that way, so I rather let it go and started using my forearms more.

"I'm seriously considering taking the snare drum away from the centre of the kit and putting it more to one side, so that I can get away from the Buddy Rich thing and use it more for accents.

"The kit I use was given to me by Mitch (Mitchell), who had it custombuilt in the States out of maplewood. When I sit down behind it it's like being in a little room, it's very comfortable.

"If jazz drumming has had any influence on me, it's been in teaching me what not to do — although I hope that doesn't sound arrogant. Some drummers have all this jazz training and just do it all wrong. For me, it's really all down to James Brown's rhythm section."

RICHARD WILLIAMS



FOLLOWING 8 PREVIOUS SELL-OUT CONCERTS WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE FURTHER DATES

THE NICE IN CONCERT

TUESDAY, FEB. 24th

7 30

DE MONTFORT HALL LEICESTER

WEDNESDAY, FEB. 25th 7.30

TOWN HALL BIRMINGHAM

FRIDAY, FEB. 27th

8.00

7.30

ROYAL HALL HARROGATE

SATURDAY, FEB. 28th

1

CITY HALL NEWCASTLE WEDNESDAY, MARCH 11th 7.30

USHER HALL EDINBURGH

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 18th 7.30

GUILDHALL
SOUTHAMPTON

SUNDAY, MARCH 22nd

7.30

FAIRFIELD HALL CROYDON



STEAMHAMMER: permanent line-up now

The Hammer steam ahead

AT LAST Steamhammer are almost happy. Despite a few minor hang ups like the recent loss of £4,000 worth of equipment from their van, they are now more content than at any other stage in the chequered history of the group. Which gives some indication of Steamhammer's rough ride over the past few years.

Drummer Mick Bradley and guitarist / vocalist Kieran White this week spoke of the total musical incompatability between past group members, and rows which developed just before Steamhammer were due to go on stage. All this inevitably had a retrogressive effect on their music.

The final clash came just before Christmas when the group parted company with their flute and sax player, leaving Kieran and Mick to pick up the pieces with Martin Pugh (lead guitar) and Steve Davy (Bass). This time Kieran is confident that the marriage will work, and the release this week of their second album "Kk 11" gives Steamhammer ample cause to bring out the champagne.

"We were never together enough in the past," Kieran explained, "But every gig we've played since Christmas has gone well, particularly in Germany and France, where we were going down well even before the breaks came. The first album sold pretty well there, but things really started to escalate after a couple of visits. We did two Beat Club performances in Germany, and are now very happy with our live sound.

"I can assure you that we have a very permanent line up now, and the ideas are really beginning to flow. It's much easier to work things out as we've never had a drummer we've been happy with in the

"I think it'll be a success this time," chipped in Mick Bradley. "as there are really no extremes in the group. We shouldn't have any difficulty promoting the album as the flute was not really prominent. Things are now balancing out nicely, and as a group we are musically much better.

"These groups with gigantic line ups can very rarely offer equal chances to their members. But practically all we do is improvised. I thing that of the big bands, possibly only Chicago succeed, and that's because they're so tight. I think we're inclined to be less self indulgent that a lot of groups because we are fully aware of our audiences and keep a constant eye on

The group are featuring exclusively Steamhammer material, made to order by Kleran White, Martin Pugh and ex-member Steve Jollife, "It all revolves around the songs, and we write to the requirements of the group; I'm currently working with Liverpool beat poet Brian Patten. We follow no particular style but a lot of our old influences have stayed, for example the classical bit, which we got when Martin Quittenton was with the group," Kieran decided.

" It's not so much the progress of the group as of the material. We try and make things as exciting as possible, and it all tends to find its own natural level and come out as it ought," thinks

"Each member of the group has his own influences, but as a group we try and steer ourselves into an area that no-one else is in. And I really think we're succeeding quite well. Though we're an improvising group, we manage to keep it tight, and Kieran's vocals are a great asset. "I think we're the only group of our type with CBS. and they're releasing one of our songs on a forthcoming rock package album. We're hoping to get to America in the summer, but it's a bit difficult promoting albums so long after they've been recorded," added Mick.

Kieran decided that Steamhammer's failure to capture the British Public's attention to the same extent as the French and Germans, was because the group kept changing, and the only times they were really together, they happened to be on the continent.

"Many groups in England that should make it won't make it" decided Mick Bradley. "British audiences can s ee any group they want at any time, and it's reached a state of saturation. There's certainly no chance of another Beatles at the moment, and the audiences are gelting desperate and go for reputation rather than merit.

"Now in Germany, they distinguish between good, bad and indifferent and really frighten you into giving a good performance. For example if the star happens to have a bad night, they tell him so."

The group's new album seems to mark a turning point in their career. I suspect that the revamped Steamhammer will be promoting "Mk II" with rather more enthusiasm than in the past. - JEREMY GILBERT.





the Miracles, vice president of Motown Records and the man Dylan has described as "America's greatest living poet."

A singer, songwriter and producer who helped shape rock in the Sixties. Robinson was an early inuuence on the

Beatles. He has writ- influence on the Beatles who ten and produced for the majority of Motown's artists including the Temptations, Marvin Gaye, Supremes, Brenda Holloway and the Marvelet-

With the Miracles -Bobby Rogers, Ronnie White and Pete Moore -Smokey was in London last week to make an appearance on the Tom Jones show. He talked about the beginnings of the group who may return here later in the year for a season at the Talk of the Town:

"A guy had come into Detroit from New York to have a look at a talent audition which we had entered. He was already handling a few artists and was looking for someone

else. "We were fresh cut of high school and at that time Claudette, my wife, was with us. I'd known her and Bobby since I was fourteen, Pete Moore I've known since I was twelve and Ronnie White I've known from when I was ten. All of us used to sing together after school.

"This was in 1958 and at that time there was a big duo in the States called Mickey and Sylvia. With Claudette being in the group, this guy from New York thought that we should sound more like them and told us to come back next year.

"In the audition we did all original songs from a book of tunes I'd started writing in elementary school. Berry was at the audition and there happened to be one of those songs which he liked very much. It was called "My Momma Done Tell Me" and it became the other side of our first record.

"Berry liked that one song which was one of a hundred I had in that book. He started to go over them with me and out of the hundred there was only that one that was usable. Berry and I talked about the construction of the songs and then we started to do some backing work for the demo songs that he was doing.

"We were doing backing work until one day we recorded a song called 'Got A Job' which was a sort of answer to a song the Silhouettes did called 'Get A Job,' which was a hit. That was our first record which was released on the End label out of New York on February 19, 1958 — my birthday.

"Mary Johnson was the first artist that Berry recorded on Motown. He did a song called 'Come To Me' which originally was just released in Detroit but it broke so big that Berry signed the national distribution rights to United Artists out of New York. Consequently Mary was a United Artists artist for about six years of his career -now of course he's on Motown. Then we did a song called "Bad Girl' on the Miracles label which was distributed nationally by
Chess of Chicago. "Way
Over There," which Edwin
Starr and a few other people have recorded, was the first record we had that started to get results and then, of course, came "Shop Around" which was Motown's first million seller." The Miracles were an early

still happen where you had to brush them out of your bed. And recorded their "You Really when they saw a black face Got A Hold On Me" on one of the early Beatle albums in the South they used to

and the Miracles material

provided a basis for many

British groups acts. Some of

the Miracles most famous

songs include "I Second

That Emotion," "Going To

A Go-Go," "Tracks Of My

Tears," "Mickey's Monkey"

the group's continued suc-

cess over the years that has

prevented them from becom-

ing as popular here as other

Motown acts like the Sup-

remes and the Temptations.

bee n around for such a long

time and did not come up as

quickly as, say, someone like

the Supremes who had ten

number one hits in the

we were in the ghetto. I

thought everybody had rats

and roaches in their homes,

there was a place where we

"When we first started

States.

"The reason is that we've

Smokey believes that it is

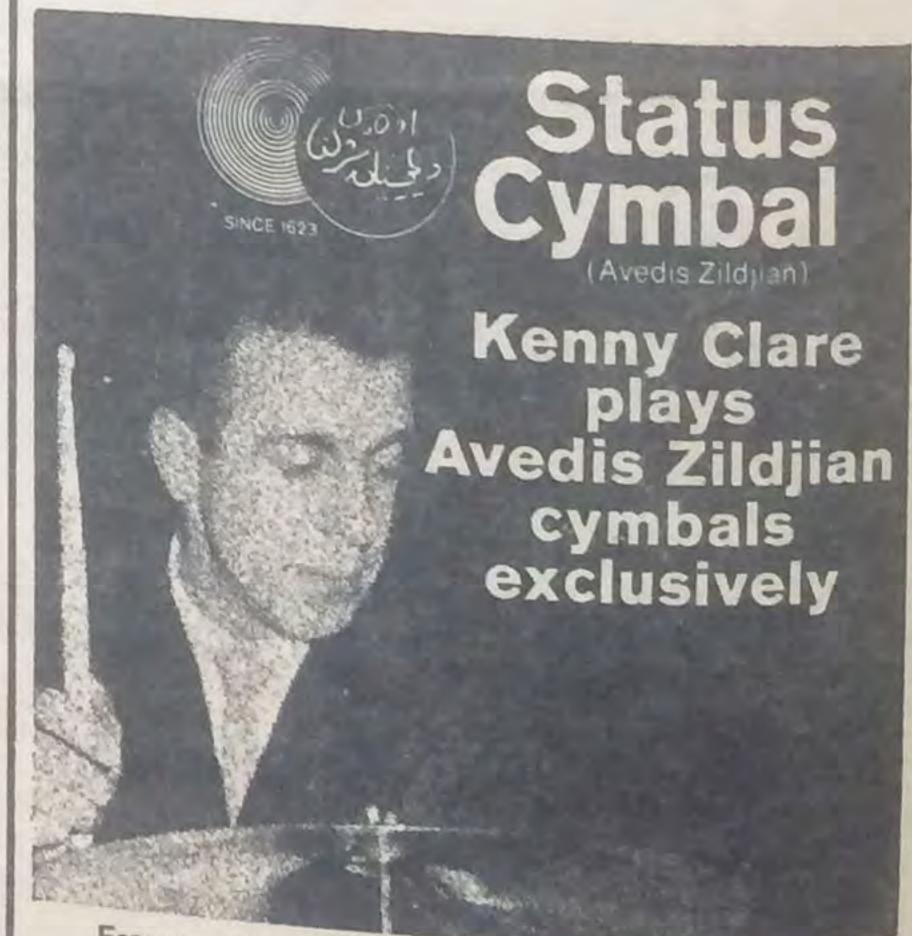
and "Ooo Baby Baby."

turn away from you." Smokey believes that music has brought and is bringing young people closer together in a world which he describes as a "powder

'All the laws, all the legislation and all the bills that have been introduced haven't done as much as music has in bringing young people throughout the world together. Kids can't be expected to respect parents who say you mustn't like a man because he is different - in colour, in race or in religion. Young people today are making up their own minds, they haven't the prejudices their parents had."

ROYSTON





From your local music store. Write for full details to: ROSE, MORRIS & CO., LTD. 32 Gordon House Rd., London N.W.5 BOOSEY & HAWKES (Sales) LTD. Tel: GUL 9511 Edgware, Middlesex Tel: EDG 5581



NEW POP SINGLES



Amen Corner and all points

East. They have produced a

jolly first single that

bounces along with drive

and energy. Not in any

particular bag it should

appeal to all fans of bagless

pop. And there's a million

Warlock" (Polydor). Have

RUGBYS: "Wendegahl The

of us folks!

BY CHRIS WELCH

STANSHALL: "Labio-VIVIAN Dental Fricative" (Liberty). Viv "The Beast" Stanshall up to devil's work! So THAT'S what it's all about - CHEWING. The title has been keeping me awake nights. "Cannibal chiefs chew Camembert cheese because chewing keeps them cheeky," chortles our Viv on his first solo venture since Bonzo was put down. And it's fun all the way with saucy lyrics and a country hoe down beat. Some fine guitar work from E. Clapton Esq. and

production make up a gob stopping hit for the Sean Head Showband.

TOE-FAT: "Bad Side Of The Moon" (Parlophone). Exciting, heavy and greasy, this should splutter hot foot to the top. A great throaty voice bellows convincingly.

Wild rumours are buzzing around Tin Pan Alley that Toe-Fat is a pseudonym for an established artist with many past hits under his belt. Sworn to secrecy I fear his true identity cannot be revealed.

But no doubt you can all put two and two together if one bears in mind a certain Welsh bricklayer who swept America with "Love Me Do," once set fire to his guitar, wriggled in a bag with a Japanese artist and wore black leather knickers in Hair. That's torn it!

PAUL NICHOLAS: Freedom City" (Polydor). Paul sings sadly about freedom and standing up for his rights. better if we all wrapped up. about rights" before the Tory Skinhead backlash gets any worse.

Playwrights, musicians, artists, singers, dancers, and simple street hippies go back underground. Hide and wait. No more free concerts. On with the grey



CANNED HEAT controversy

raincoats and flat caps.

When the storm cloud of

hang 'em, kick 'em, deport

'em thugs of all classes

have expelled their bad

breath, then we can look

for freedom city, again.

CANNED HEAT: "Spoonful"

(Pye). Controversy sur-

rounds the release of this

version of the Willie Dixon

blues. Canned Heat are

alleged to have denied

being responsible now they

are on Liberty. But the

vocals do sound familiar,

and while rather a simple

treatment, it remains quite

It Off Him And Put It On

Me" (Atlantic). Who said

soul was dead! Well I did

CLARENCE CARTER: "Take

attractive.



CLARENCE CARTER roars along



VIV STANSHALL



B.B. KING raw talent

positions? Sounding rather like Arthur Brown in his hey day, the Rugbys set up an evil racket. Quite fun and nothing to do with that beastly, muddy game all

collecting butterflies. HARMONY GRASS: "Mrs.

those great rough chaps

play when they could be

better employed adding to

pressed leaf collections and

throbbing bass and acoustic guitars, the lads from Dagenham obtain a beautiful West Coast harmony, Shades of Simon & Garfunkel, but how bad?

GRAHAM BOND: "Walking In The Park" (Warner Bros). Here it is - the great one! The fantastic second Bond band that included Jon Hiseman and Dick Heckstall-Smith was about five years ahead of the rest, and it will be interesting for present day Colosseum fans to hear how the number developed. This Time In The City") thunfury. Can't wait for the album.

"Spirit In The Sky" (Reprise). Greenbaum eh -Norman fuzz-toned boogie that makes me want to cut a rug and live heavily. He could be the new In-Name of 1970 MacDonald and Tennessee Ernie Ford.

JUICY LUCY: "Who Do You Love? (Vertigo). Shucks vihah and other cries of the Whoopee Party as Glenn (Trousers) strains away at his steel guitar or a most exciting version of the Bo Diddley favourite. If this ain't a hit I'll drink four bottles of Southern Comfort, So 1

actually, Like a damn fool, in the bar of the Sock It To Me Club, Harlesden, and was immediately set upon by Ernest "Uptight" Smithers, Vice-President of the Boogaloo Defence League. "Damn Your Cheek," he

snarled, finger popping dangerously near my chin. Clarence roars along over a trumpet laden riff to set toes tapping and elbows But it would probably be jerking. But I wonder what he is taking off — a dirty "freedom and mauve tee-shirt? An umbrella? Three pairs of Wellington Boots?

GOLDEN EARRING: "Another 45 Miles" (Major Minor). A multi-instrumental Dutch group tramp along an exhausting George Kooymans composition. My old

Dutch girl Saskia raves over them and says: "Waat een rot plaat." But you should hear Meneer Den Uil. Much better.

DOROTHY SQUIRES: "Till" (President). By gum-what I like to hear in an artist is consistency. There are three things you need in this life - and one of them is consistency. Mind you, the road to Hell is paved with good intentions. And if there is one thing I cannot abide - it's weak, Southern beer.

Dorothy emotes with charm and with the rich tenor of Johnnie Gray breathing heavily over her shoulder this could well take the chart by storm. I have always been a great fan of Miss Squires ever since she belted that teenybopper at the Royal Albert Hall.

B. B. KING: "The Thrill Is Gone" (Stateside). Contemporary blues artists often suffer from poor material and sloppy production. Here the raw talent of B. B. is set like a jewel in a plush cabinet of strings and funky organ and drums. The chords are interesting and the moody atmosphere should ensure him the attention of a wider public.

JUDAS JUMP: "Run For Your Life" (Parlophone). Young veterans of the group scene have got a new band together to arise from the ashes of the Herd,



new pop albums

MATTHEWS' SOUTHERN COMFORT: (UNI). Undoubtedly the best album released by a British crew for some time, it features a happily refreshing new band based on country rock and lead by ex-Fairport Convention singer lan Matthews. Already fans are discussing the band which made its debut at Birmingham's Mothers Club recently. On the album however, lan is backed by several old friends from the Convention, including Ashley Hutchings on bass guitar, Richard Thompson (guitars), and Simon Nicol (guitar). One is immediately struck by the unpretentious quality of the music which ranges from the old time pop sound of "Dream Song," to the solid back beat of "Sweet Bread." Every track is good pretty rare in itself, and particularly interesting is "The Watch," a rather disturbing song about death. Listen to it in stereo for full effect. Ian has the charisma of success.-C.W.

DOD STEWART: "An Old Raincoat Won't Ever Let You Down' (Vertigo). At last Rod The Mod has his chance! Veteran of the Hoochie Coochie Men, Steam Packet, Shotgun Express, Jeff Beck Group, and low (rather surprisingly) a Small Face, Rod has done himself full justice with his tremendously powerful album, full of that wrenching, throattearing style for which he's justly famous. The choice of songs is exemplary: four excellent originals by Rod which reveal a surprising compositional maturity, two folk standards rearranged with care and thought, Mike D'Abo's great " Handbags And Gladrags" and the Stones' "Street Fighting Man," in which Rod alters the shape of the song intelligently to suit himself. The band (with Ronnie Wood, Mickey Waller, Mac MacLagen, and others) play raunchy, solid rock behind his demented, insane vocals. A fine, fine album .- R.W.

DELANEY & BONNIE: likely couple of down home rockers follow in the tradition of Charlie and Inez Foxx, Ike and Tina Turner and Pearl Carr and Teddy Johnson. Husband and wife teams are often a bore. Remember Esther and Abi? But D&B have the virtues of a soulful attacking approach and the pick of backing musicians. Bonnie tends to shriek in rather unconvincing fashion, at least on "live" performances. But It has to be said their material here is all faultless rhythm n'funk and with a Stax rhythm section, its hard to go wrong .- C.W.

A RLO GUTHRIE: "Alice's Restaurant" (United



MATTHEWS SOUTHERN COMFORT

Artists). Sadly, this film score is likely to be of little musical interest to anyone who hasn't seen the film. Arlo performs his two part monologue "Alice's Restaurant Massacree" to a simple ragtime accompaniment. Two straightforward instrumentals dominated by banjo and harmonica. Joni Mitchell's "Songs To Aging Children," sung by Tigger Outlaw, and a terrible choral piece "Amazing Grace" make up side one. "Trip To The City" is a fast finger pickin' tune, and the instrumentals are generally more tolerable on the second side. "You're A Fink" is a Nashville style number featuring Al Schackman and plenty of steel guitar .- J.G.

A RLO GUTHRIE: "Running A Down The Road " (Reprise). Arlo is supplemented by a host of excellent musicians, notably James Burton and Ry Cooder from Taj Mahal's band, and the result is a strong Nashville style set of country / rock numbers, with the steel guitar in prominence throughout. The melodies are very simple and infectious but Arlo's voice may not go down too well with everyone. He has evidently been influenced by his father and Bob Dylan, although this is certainly not to his discredit. On the contrary, tracks like "Coming Into Los Angeles" and "My Front Pages" reveal him as an excellent songwriter who needs to use no expletives in order to put his word across .- J.G.

D C. KENT: "Upstairs I . Coming Down " (RCA). It's getting impossible to keep up with the flood of albums by new British groups, but this one is definitely worth a listen. P. C. Kent are neither aggressively heavy nor studiously progressive; they play with a refresh-

of fun and spontaneity. Subtle acoustic guitar, piano and vocals combine to produce an easy, relaxed sound which allows the wryly intelligent lyrics to come through. Songs are strong on melody and varied in style, and the whole set has the spark of genuine originality. Not an "Important" album, but one which gives a lot of pleasure.-A.L.

CERRIS WHEEL: (Polydor). Looking for uncomplicated pop based on soul and jazz, featuring good musicianship and distinctive vocals? Ferris Wheel offer a bright approach with intelligent arrangements and good taste. "Can't Stop Now" for example has time and tempo changes, and a front line sound enriched by the use of a variety of Multi-talented instruments. Michael Snow not only sings, but plays piano, guitar, organ, lute, tabor, vibraphone and celeste. With Linda Lewis on vocals and "sweetness and light," the Wheel are at once a pretty and powerful band. Although they have been around a long time, and one feels it would have been a good idea to change the name, they should go far.-C.W.

CLARK - HUTCHINSON: "A MH2" (Decca Nova). The full virtuosity of the white 20th Century European rock musician is displayed, for better or worse, throughout this set. Andy Clark and Mick Hutchinson play roughly a score of intruments between them, making extensive use of overdubbing techniques to build multiple layers of backing sound. The concept behind the music is vaguely Indian in that the tracks all contain improvisations on scales and modes, But the mood is not Indian - it lacks the inner relaxations, and the mental tension of the West prevents this music from becoming as truly ecstatic as it otherwise might. Nevertheless, both are fine musicians who, when maturity comes, will have something important to say. -R.W.

DAUL SIEBEL: "Woodsmoke And Oranges" (Elektra). And the Country Revival rolls on . . , with this attractive album of songs by American singer / guitarist Paul Slebel being the latest instalment. He sounds rather more "authentic" and less rock-influenced than, say, the Burritos or the Byrds, but this lack of compromise gives a certain edge and bite to a clutch of excellent and rather unusual songs. Listen, too, for some tasty work by that great violinist Richard Greene and Weldon Myrick's steel guitar.-R.W.



Keef Hartley's brave band venture they choose to shatter the mood this draw parallels between the greater with such parallels between the greater with the greater with

more Printey highly the previous, precision, and excitement of a big bank was felt BI LONSON'S LYCCUM.

The occasion was the public clobut of the new Keel Nartley Bie Band, a brave venture (although not the first of its bowli-roods off the - build Animals Big Band, and recently Collossoum with the NJO) which, Judging by the ourly responso, teeks like Justifying itself on both artistic and linencial grounds.

The 12-piece build uses arrengements by Martley's Trumpeter News Lewther, who has wisely chosen to use the extra brass and reeds to enlarge the sound of the usual quintel, rether than attempting anything terribly embleious. The music thus retains its simplicicy, minus any untoward frills. and the aural proasure one always gets from Narticy's autili is immeasureably increased by the sound of the wiffs bying punched out by nine

Maturalis, such a grand underenting doesn't come without hamp-ups, and the set started very late after the PA year had packed up and had to be strapped off and replaced. The pulnted migred a short set, with Lowither's violin superb and Jimmy Jowell's tener highly inventive, before the extra municians took their sonts.

They played three numbers: Montey's "Spanish Fig." a rather lightweight instrumental; " No And My Woman," made poignant by the presence of John Nayall in the wings; and "Too Much Thinking," a gutty blues which was the best number of the set, featuring a screaming sole from altoist Ray Warriotoh.

Gil Evans and Duke Ellington need scarcely look to their laureis, but this is a band which promises to be viable in

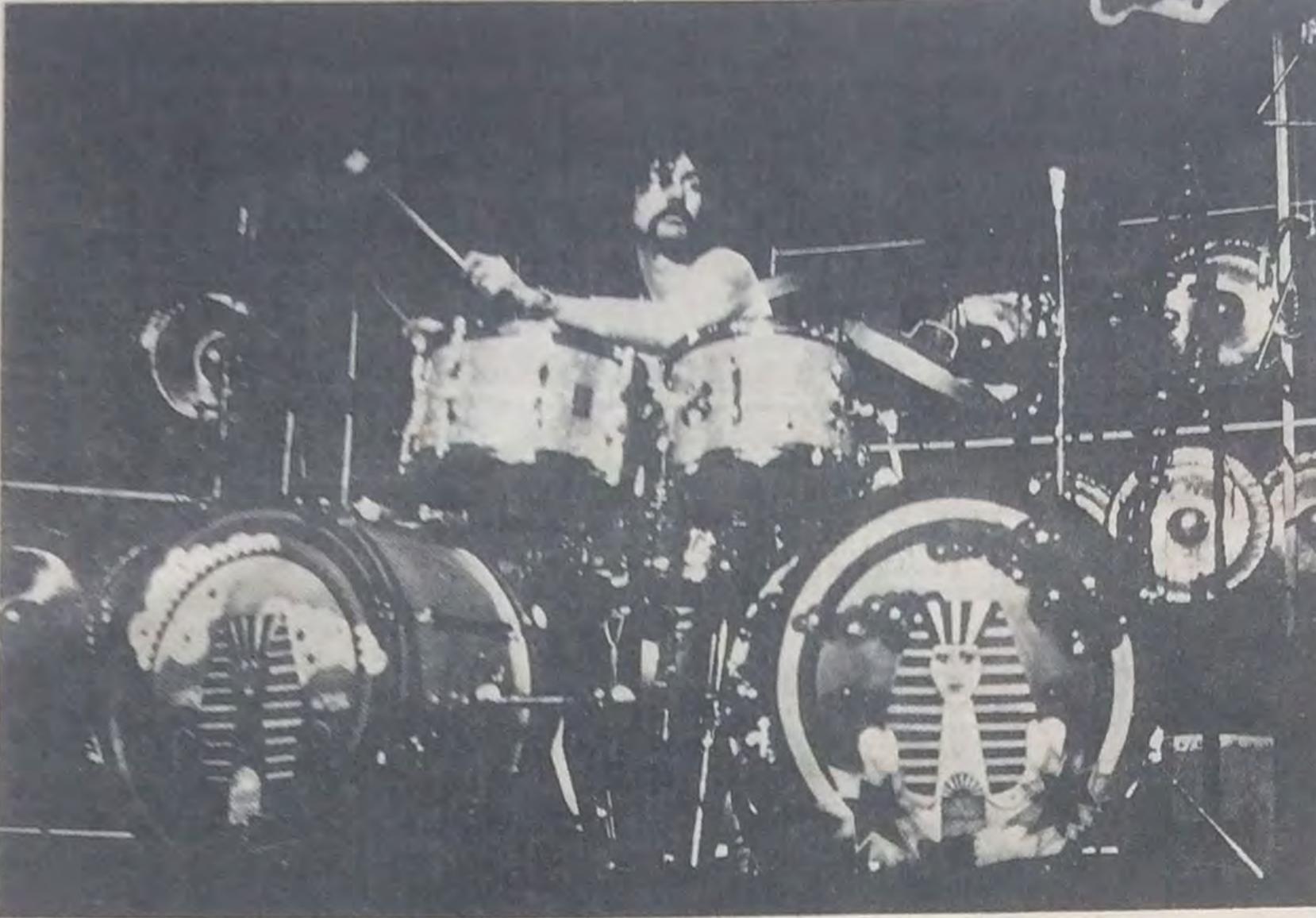
DVDT'S SDRSD. Exhaustion set in before Colosseum played their set, but a word about Narsha Hunt, who writhed and taunted her way through half a cloten numbers: if pup ever gets its first full frontal exposure, then Marsha'll beat Jim Morrison to it. -RICHARD WILLIAMS.

IT WAS an emotional as well as a musical triumph which the Nice took London's Festival Hall by storm on Saturday. A feeling built up some days beforehand that this was point to be a great concert. Even so, to old Nice lans, the shout of pieasure that greeted Kolth, Lee and Brian as they strade purposefully on stage

come as a shock. There was an electric atmosphere of expectancy which discharged in a thunderstorm of thrilling, satisfying music. Kelth Emerson, leaping and confident in a shimmering silver space suit gave the finest performance of his career that oft him dazed and drenched in and left the audience

As the second of two shows drew to a close with "America" fans were dancing on stape, and those that remained in their seats pounded with their fists and feet along with

the thunderous beat. The trie have improved tre-



PINK FLOYD: an apparently unconscious disagreement over time

mendously on their original raw brilliance. A professionalism rare among groups has been attained and as they have discarded old ideas in presentation and material, they have pained new strength in better timing and taste.

Everything proved valid from amusing experiments with a Moog Synthesiser, a piece of electronic equipment which can probably make coffee and land astronauts on the Moon, to Kelth's tearaway beogle tribute to Meade Lux Lewis in "Hang On To A Dream."

There were brief bursts of showmanship as Kelth manhandled his second Hammond and threw a symbolic dagger into his amplifier. There was basically a remarkable keyboard technique and a restful jey in exploring all kinds of Dylan's During "Dream," Emerson ranged freely over classical ragtime, boogie and modern jazz styles.

Brian Davison and Lee Jackson shadowed Keith with a contribution far from mere accompaniment.

Lee's bass sound is a model of concise, sympathetic and most swinging backing which underpins the overall sound and occasionally thrusts through as

a lead instrument. Brian's drumming has matured and he assembles all his ideas to use them from a position of strength. His rock grounding and free experiments have combined into a satisfying style that is advanced, without



a flash of pretension. "Rondo" the Nice's definite number. There was not time but it did not matter - "Ameproved the climax needed. Keith appeared at the Festival Hall organ to play the Introduction and up went a

great roar of approval. As Brian and Lee took up the theme, Emerson sprinted back

to the stage and pounded the choruses while ecstatic Idiot Dancers gesticulated all

Yes, who opened the show, seemed slightly nervous and did not give one of their best performances, but they were warmly received and Peter Banks free gultar solo was exciting and well constructed. - CHRIS WELCH.

PINK FLOYD

T their best, Pink Floyd get as close to anybody I know to playing the Music of the Spheres, They are, through skilful manipulation of textures, able to create an atmosphere which transcends the actual notes they play, lifting them into another context.

But they aren't perfect, as their Albert Hall concert last Sunday night demonstrated. They are quite fallible, capable of errors of judgement and, sometimes, bad playing.

Richard Wright's "Sysyphus," for instance, had its opening and closing theme statements almost ruined by David Gilmour's slipshod pitching, and an apparently unconcious disagreement over time between Roger Waters, Nick Mason and Wright, all of whose downbeats arrived separately like rain-

drops in the barrel. In addition, a long untitled number in the second half featured far too much random noise-making on gongs and other percussion devices, while "Saucerful Of Secrets" might have been retitled " Can I Have My Cymbals Back?"

One notices these errors far more with the Floyd because so much of their music is based on control and precision, qualities which they usually manage to combine with their very human feeling. So it's a surprise when

These niggles apart, the con-cert was beautiful. They began with sirens and searchlights sweeping the domed roof before going into "The Embryo," a new song with a characteristically simple melody and interesting words. The guitar of Gilmour slashed and whined during this number like an Intergalactic Steve Cropper, and his singing was soft-restrained, and perfect.

The main theme from " More" grooved beautifully, stated by Wright's blipping keyboard, and the third number (I think it was " Eugene ") was a very far-out trip for voices and microphones. "Sysyphus" ended the first half, saved by Wright's thundering piano.

A long multi-sectioned work, including a rather Inconclusive piano piece written for Antonioni's film "Zabriskie Point," constitued much of the second half, and highlights were a melodic vibes solo and a pleasant medium blues. The classic "Set The Controls For The Heart Of The Sun," taken slower than usual, followed up, and the inevitable encore was a rousing "Saucerful Of Secrets." The ending to this, with Wright's heavenly organ joined by Gilmour's chanting, is invariably one of the most beautiful things you could hear. - RICHARD WILLIAMS.

THE art of the Michael Garrick I Sextet is based on a certain delicacy of approach to jazz which, while it may rule out free-for-all ranting, never de-

scends to gutlessness. At the 100 Club last Monday the "new" sextet with singer Norma Winstone in place of Jim Phillip's tenor made a lot of beautiful music which consistently held the attention of a rather meagre crowd.

Miss Winstone's voice is used as an extra horn in ensembles, as a soloist, and in a conventional manner, and yet her performances were so immaculate and inventive as to make me forget my prejudice against the human voice in jazz.

On a stunningly beautiful new John Taylor composition called "Edge Of Time," she soloed superbly drawing applause from her colleagues as well as the audience.

The rest of the Sextet comprises Ian Carr's sparkling and flugel, the underrated Art Themen on soprano and tenor, Dave Green's melodic and dependable bass, the drums of Trevor Tompkins, and the leader's piano.

Garrick is one of the great stylists of British jazz; whether playing hushed baroque figures in the upper register or great romantic splashes of sound keyboard, he is unmistakeable. - RICHARD WILLIAMS.

LICE'S RESTAURANT, given A a press showing at the London Pavilion on Monday, cooks up a pretty tasty meal and provides 100 minutes of solid entertainment.

Its creator Arlo Guthrie presents a sensible documentary, tragic, witty, cynical and hilariously funny which should be the starting point for the young folk singer.

fact and fantasy in the film. Arlo's life revolves around Alice's restaurant and the commune which exists between the walls of a deconsecrated church which ends in disaster. But Arlo constantly visits the bedside of his dying father, and in one particularly moving scene he and Pete Seeger play " Car Song " and " Pastures Of Plenty" to Woody.

On the other hand Arlo's exploits with the establishment are hilarious; he gets arrested for "littering" after dumping rubbish over a cliff, and as a result of this "crime" is considered "morally" unfit to go out and kill for his country at the enlistment. His bid to stay free is met by all kinds of obstacles and the length of his hair leads him into some unlikely situations.

The paradoxical nature of the film reaches its pinnacle as tons of garbage are shipped away to a Hawailan guitar backing, and also some of Arlo's monologues in the " Talking Blues " style of Woody and Jack Elliot are extremely incisive and amusing.

As a musical, Alice is something of a non-happening but the film achieves what it sets out to do, and rarely falls into the trap of moving from the natural to the super-natural. -JEREMY GILBERT.

ALTON PURNELL

WHAT opinion polisters know VV as the 25-35 age bracket - and which jazzwise so often means those who matured to George Lewis records and aged on all-night raves at Studio 51 - were treated to a superbly evocative evening from planist Alton Purnell at the 100 Club, Oxford Street, on Sunday.

It seems hardly credible that Purnell now touring the country with Barry Martyn's band, left Lewis way back in 1956. But as soon as he swept into Indiana or sent out those great rolling waves of chords on such slow things as See See Rider, the memories came flooding back.

"Rider" and Yearning Just For You" were specially rich in that deep, flowing and almosthollow left-hand work with which Purnell gave such a distinctive sound to the Lewis

On both these numbers, and most others, Purnell also let rip with his vocal talents. These appeared to owe quite a debt to Fats Waller. Hardly great sounds, but not unpleasing.

What did prove disappointing was Purnell's cocktail-lounge style of playing on, for example Fat's "Ain't Misbehavin'," when left with just the Martyn rhythm section. As Purnell frequently pointed

out off-stand: "Man, I'm a band pianist. I do a lot of solo stuff, but it's in there with a whole band that I really swing out." "St Louis Blues," with the

Martyn band in fine thundering form, and "Toot, Toot, Tootsie Goodbye," of all things immediately after Purnell's first cocktail burst certainly proved the point.

Praise too, for the Martyn band whose first BBC Jazz Club broadcast is aired on Saturday. As Purnell said: " Barry's got

a real fine band there. If he just got himself a trombone in the front-line well it would really go places." - JOHN ROBERTS.

CENTRE

2 ELTON ROAD, BRISTOL 7 (Tel. 47256)

Large, superb range of classic and flamenco guitars and accessories. 24-page price list free on request.

OPEN ALL WEEK AND SATURDAY AFTERNOONS





Barry writes the perfect hit song

"Love Grows" shot up the chart so fast that it got to number one before a lot of people had a

It's a typical slice of British bubblegum, our Sugar." As such it's slightly less basic than the American style, with rather more emphasis on melodic appeal and the finer points of arranging and production

that's just what it was designed to be. Barry Mason and Tony Macaulay set out to



EDISON LIGHTHOUSE

produce a kind of instant smash hit which couldn't fail, and the fact that they've managed to succeed so comprehensively should come as no surprise.

Last week Mason was hopping around his flat, gleefully remarking: "It's done 300,000 in the States in five days. Bell say that it's the fastest selling single since Beatlemania, which is fantastic because it's a first record by an unknown group and it went out and took its chances like all the rest.

"In Britain yesterday it did 40,000, which is incredible because this is a bad time for sales. I really can't believe it. Bell estimate that the album will sell one and a half million, and it's a definite gold record before it's released."

The song was written almost by accident, when Barry bumped into Tony on the way to visit his girl friend Sylvan, who was in bed with

"He came along with me and we wrote the song in 20 minutes, sitting on her bed.. She gave us some help with formula writing thing to

the words, and thought up the title," he says.

"Tony started strumming Sylvan's guitar, which was

given to her by the president of the Ford Motor Company in the States, and we had the whole thing down very quickly. Then after that we decided to write a few more, and ended up with an entire album - each song of which is I'm certain, a potential

Barry is a fast writer, reckoning to take no more than two hours on a song unless he gets hung up by the lyrics. As proof of this, he once wrote "The Last Waltz," "I'm Coming Home," and "Everybody Knows" -all number one hits - in two days with his usual partner, Les Reed.

"I love working with Les," he says, "even though we haven't done anything together for about eight months.

"'Love Grows' was a team job between the two of us, but Tony did most of the music and I did most of the words.

"Tony really takes the

extremes. He's got a brilliant musical mind, and he analyses exactly what goes into a hit

"I think I'm a good writer with Les and Tony because they're great musicians and I haven't a clue about music. That's my main asset - I've got a strong feel for melody, and I generally like what other people are going to like.It would probably be the kiss of death if I started to learn about music now! It's my abysmal ignorance plus their musical brilliance that does it.

"I must say that Tony's production of 'Love Grows' is really fantastic - perfect, in fact. By the end of this year he'll be recognised as one of the world's top arrangers."

Does Barry ever worry that a song like 'Love Grows' will be forgotten inside a few months, if not weeks?

"No, because I've got 'The Last Waltz' and 'Delilah' and all those others which are already standards.

"But 'Love Grows' is just fun music, it's not written to last, and it's just meant to be a breath of fresh air. It's just a Tamla Bubbletown smash, in fact. But Edison Lighthouse will last, and their next single will be just as big.

And when Barry Mason says a song's going to be a hit, who will argue? Because if anyone knows what goes into making smash singles, it's him. Plus, of course, Messrs Tony Macaulay and Les Reed, not to mention the lovely Sylvan. - TONY MARTIN

MELODY MAKER 1970 FEATURES

Send for details to: Advertisement Manager Melody Maker, 161-166 Fleet Street, E.C.4

CBS give Alan Haven the heavy treatment



COMPTON CL72 Leisure Organ

- * Latest model from Britain's top organ manufacturer
- * Unique Selectatone feature gives millions of tone colours
- * Internal Rotale speaker
- * Superb console
- * Amazing value at £894

Write for full-Ask your Compton dealer for a demonstration. colour folder to:

COMPTON ORGANS LTD. Minerva Works, Chase Road, London, N.W.10 Tel. 01-965 6666 Telegrams: Organs London N.W.10

Come and see us on Stand 7 (U.K. Section) in Hall 11 at Frankfurt Spring Fair, February 22-26

ALAN HAVEN, a perennial MM Jazz Pollwinner, is getting the heavy treatment from CBS Records - both in a musical and financial sense. Last year, CBS issued Alan show-

cased with a big band backing conducted by arranger Keith Mansfield, and with no less a luminary than Maynard Ferguson in the lead trumpet chair. Title of the album: "Haven ALAN HAVEN For Sale."

And Alan has proved such a saleable product that CBS have now invested in a followup album — again combining the talents of Alan, Keith Mansfield and Maynard.

The orchestra features a 20-25 plece line-up with 18 strings. Which adds up to a pretty heavy investment in any currency. "It must have cost something in the region of five grand," says Alan with

Last week, Alan, Keith and engineer Mike Ross — "the best in the business," glows Keith - were working on the final reductions.

"The organ is a very difficult instrument to record," says Alan. "It is so difficult to get the 'presence' on record you hear on a live performance,"

The music? "A little heavier than 'Haven for Sale'" says Keith Mansfield. "We've tried to get a funky feel to the treatments. We've also varied the material considerably." This is indicated by the range of songs - from "When Sunny Gets Blue" through "Delilah" (the Tom Jones hit) to "Love Is Blue."

Anyone who might have thought "Delilah" corny in its original form should hear the Version According to Messrs Haven and Mansfield. It's a fast waltz treatment which Keith best describes as a "jazz rock waltz."

"We're aiming for a market that is very well catered for in America but is not so well catered for here," says Keith. There's also a spin-off for

Keith Mansfield too. "I want to get away from the pop image I have become assoclated with," says Keith. To hear the jazz-orientated instrumentals he has written for this album, it might come

as a surprise to some to know that he was responsible for

major hits by the Marmalade,

the tremendous talent of

and Love Affair. But the album proves that men like Haven and Mansfield can act as the catalyst that is today - more than ever before - fusing the gulf between pop and jazz.-LAURIE HENSHAW.



Apple Records Present





Ain't that cute

Produced by George Harrison

Apple 24 Released 13th February

SANDY DENNY

on new sounds in Blind Date

SIMON & GARFUNKEL: "Bridge Over Troubled Water" (CBS).

a great record. I don't believe Art comes in until right
at the end. Are you going
to give me these records
afterwards? I didn't know he
had so much power in his
voice (Sandy sings along).
The record has been fantastically produced like all their
more recent records. Oh!
Art didn't come in at the
end.

STRAWBS: "Josephine For Better Or For Worse" (from the A&M LP "Dragonfly").

It's the Strawbs, and the record's called "Josephine For Better Or For Worse." I wish them all the best of luck as they never seem to have much luck. It's a great record which I'm sure will give a lot of people a lot of enjoyment. Dave Cousens sings very well on this track.

DIONNE WARWICK: "I'll Never Fall In Love Again" (Wand).

It sounds like Dionne Warwick. I prefer this to the Bobby Gentry version, it's much better. She's great—I love her voice but I wouldn't buy the record. It's a superb version though.

HIGH LEVEL RANTERS:
"The Golden Eagle"
(from the Trailer LP "The
Lads Of Northumbria").

Is it Tom Gilfellon? Yes, and that's Johnny Handle playing in the High Level Ranters. They're absolutely incredible. One night we were sitting around in New-



castle and they played for absolutely hours. I like Gil-

JOHNNY CASH & JUNE CARTER: "If I Were A Carpenter" (CBS).

fellon's little bass runs.

Johnny Cash, and that's June Carter. I really don't like it. Please take it off. The song's been so overdone.

JOHN MAYALL: "Walking On Sunset" (from the Decca LP "The World Of John Mayall").

What label's it on? I'm very confused by this but I think it's John Mayall. Is it a new record? Oh, it's a reissue, that's a bit of a nasty trick. He really sticks to it, doesn't he? He sings well on this track, too.

JOHNNY WINTER:
"Johnny B. Goode"
(CBS).

I like the song very much. Is it an American? It could even be Chuck Berry I don't know Johnny Winter and I can't see the point of doing this. I guess the bloke really enjoyed recording this, though.

YOUNG TRADITION:
"Byker Hill" (from the
Transatiantic LP "Young
Tradition Sampler").

cept the Young Tradition were absolutely superb and it's a dreadful shame they've broken up. I went to their farewell performance at Cecil Sharpe House which was a knockout. I believe Pete Bellamy's doing a solo thing now. This really is super.

SLY AND THE FAMILY STONE: "Thank You Falettinme Be Mice Elf Agin (Direction).

a machine; I'm just waiting for the steam to come out. It really makes me nervous listening to it. It's not got much tune has it? Sly? Yes, I don't mind them. A lot of work must have gone into this, and I can't say I'm keen. But I think there'll be an awful lot of people who'll buy it.

STEAMHAMMER: "Turn Around" (from the CBS LP "Mk II").

Is it the Liverpool Scene?
I thought that was Adrian
Henri talking. Don't tell me,
I must try and guess this.
I'm trying to think of the
flute player. Steamhammer?
It's quite pleasant but I'm
not particularly impressed
by this track. In fact it's becoming monotonously bor-



"GIT your hair cut." A battered Vauxhall rattled through the village of Pangborne and a grinning passenger desperately wound down his window in order to deliver a crushing blow of brilliant invective.

"We've made his day," observed Jimmy Page brightly, as the car disappeared ten-year testily round a bend, the passenger twisted round in his seat to observe the effects of his perfunctory condemnation of the long-haired stranger daring to venture abroad.

Prejudice and ignorance always overpower me. My response to the minor incident was to give an impotent vee-sign and suppress a desire to throw a brick.

But like dwarfs, Negroes and long-distance runners in baggy shorts, those who chose to wear their hair in its natural state develop a philosophical urbanity towards men who express xenophobia by jeering.

Small children escaping from school tittered as we continued our progress in search of food.

"He's one of THEM," gasped one daringly.

"Even kids don't like me," pondered the young gultarist idolized by several million young people throughout Western Europe, the North American continent and Aus-

tralasia.

Olde Tea Shoppe

"It's the way their parents bring them up I suppose. It must be the long hair they don't like. Oh no — it's the trousers. That's what's doing it." He muttered to himself without appearing unduly worried.

In a newsagents where a weekly bill had to be paid the proprietor burst out with a bluff and jovial greeting, and held up a copy of a magazine with the Page features emblazoned on the cover.

"Ah, you're doing well then?" he quizzed, hoping for personal confirmation of Jimmy's status. He was politely proffered payment but withheld any intimate chat. Our eyes were on an Olde Tea Shoppe which even at 3 pm looked as if it might have something more than tea available.

A little old lady peered at the hairy invasion with fear. "Yes?" she asked tight-lipped and unsmiling. Gently Jimmy asked if steaks were still available, and when it became apparent our conversation was not to be loud and spiced with oaths and we would not demolish the glassware or furniture, she relaxed and a nod of acceptance showed her heart had stopped pounding.

It is a strang and fragile world that Jimmy and his fellow elite of successful groupdom inhabit.

An object of suspicion, envy and exaggerated idolatory, it requires intelligence and tact to cope with the situation.

Jimmy has money. He also has charm, wit and a lot of talent. The Led Zeppelin success story is probably the most well-adjusted and certainly the happiest among groups to have captured the imagination of rock hungry audiences. Much stems from Jimmy's drive and purposeful common sense often smoke screened by a soft voice and diffident manner. One should not fail to note the hard edge that occasionally creeps into his voice or the glint in the eyes.

American fans have often expressed surprise at the number of fine guitarists who emerged in Britain during the sixties group boom. While Eric Clapton, Jeff Beck, Peter Green, Alvin Lee and more were building their reputations at home, Jimmy was regarded as rather an obscure if legendary figure.

He was known as the Guv'nor among guitarists. As a brilliant young session player, he was unknown to fans jamming the blues clubs. When he emerged from the studios to join the Yardbirds — they practically emigrated to America.

Paganin Seve the bellowing, lucrative uproar of stadiums and con-

cert halls.

If the comparison with

Paganini comes as a sur-

prise, it must be said that

as a young man, the violin-

ist were tight trousers, hyp-

notised women and made

them faint, while men said

he must be possessed by

the Devil, such was the

experience to escape from

a London office and join

Jimmy at his Berkshire

home for a day. Although

there is a telephone to main-

tain contact with business.

a railway station on his

doorstep, and the threat of

motorway development, the

emphasis is on tranquility,

ease and a return to almost

side his rear porch, rather

Swans and ducks poke

about. Cows lurch in the

fields on the opposite bank.

has pride of place in the

living room.

calls a day."

A large white telescope

He reclined on the arm

of a settee, one elegantly

fashioned trouser leg cross-

ing the other, hair flowing

backwards. Girl friend

Charlotte floated ghost-like

to make tea in the kitchen.

phone number," he reveal-

ed. " They tell me I should

have done it long ago. We

get about thirty or forty

"I was editing tapes

yesterday for the next LP

and you need your wits

about you for that. There

were interruptions all the

time which made it a day

long job. I'm not ex-direc-

tory and you can't tell

people you really are busy

They think you are just try

ing to get rid of them.

"I'm changing my tele-

The Thames flows out-

fast and muddy in February.

Edwardian life style.

It was an oddly magical

effect of his playing.



He was to remain a mystery to most at home until November 1968 when Led Zeppelin was born.

At that time Cream, who had pioneered the heavy instrumental rock band, were in their death throes. Zeppelin was not consciously created to fill their role. But that is what happened with a startling swiftness. As often happens, the home country was the last to hear about it. America loved them.

Biggest

"The biggest happening since the Beatles," was the cry when I went to New York with the band for their Carnegie Hall debut last Autumn: And while aware of the extent of their album sales, the tumultuous reception New York gave Jimmy, Robert Plant, John Paul Jones and John Bonham still came as a mild case of amazement.

Both their albums have gained Gold and Platinum Awards for something in excess of four million sales. They have never issued a single — officially at least. The Board of Trade recently honoured them at the Savoy Hotel, London, for their contribution towards exports and industry.

Git your hair cut.

After steak, coffee and toasted scones with home-made jam, we tip-toed from the old lady's tiny tea shoppe, strolled back in the chill but bracing winter sunshine to Jimmy's rambling wooden boat house beside the Thames.

The Paganini of the Seventies, who makes audiences scream by scraping a violin bow across screeching guitar strings, like so many heroes of rock culture, seeks only peace and isolation when away from

Scene "All this started within the last six months. I bought the house about two and a half years ago when I was with the Yardbirds. There hasn't been much time to decorate being away in the States so much, but you wouldn't have believed the scene when I moved in The previous owner had great garlands of plastic flowers everywhere. She even had a barrow in the corner decorated with plastic flowers. "It was like a Norse man's funeral when we threw all the flowers onto the river."

Wandering around the interior revealed a surprising
number of oddly shaped
rooms and passages, and
down below the ground
floor was a huge room housing the central heating a
dismantled antique bedconsiderable quantities of
junk and a motor launch
bobbing about in an inletwaiting for summer.

of action at the moment, but it has a cassette tape machine. You can cruise down the river, switch off the motor and dig all the





JIMMY: the Thames flows past his rear porch.

in of the mties

sounds. I can't wait for the summer. Once the sun comes out we all go on the river and everyday is a holiday."

We continued a tour of the low-ceilinged rooms with sloping floors and muddled piles of valuable paintings, records, model trains and books. Copies of "Man, Myth And Magic" lay around and a huge volume of the works of mystic Alistair Crowley.

In one room was a Mutoscope, a hand-cranked seaside peep show featuring "a gentleman's downfall," involving a lissom lass wearing not unsexy 1926 underwear and a healthy smile

Parts of the house were freezing cold where central heating has not yet been deployed to combat the creeping river air. But all held the warmth of personality - and a welcome return to traditional English eccentricity.

To complete the atmosphere came the visitors. Equally young, rich and eccentric - Roger Daltrey of the Who, and this companion Heather, swept into the forecourt in a rakish, grey Stringray. doubtless capable of appallingly high

had dropped by for tea and chat.

Roger put up his boots, slightly splashed with mud as befits a landowner, and chatted with Jimmy about the pressing subjects of the day like the shortage of good convertable boathouses, the ever rising price of art treasures and the difficulty in selling horse. difficulty in selling horse-

drawn Gipsy caravans.
"It was beautiful, made of wood and with two fully fitted rooms. But could I sell the bloody thing? No chance."

Jimmy nodded sympathetically and after regards had been extended from the Who towards Robert Plant, now recovering at his Kidderminster farm from a recent car accident, Roger and Heather drove home across the Shire, 'ere the winter evening drew in.

"Stevie Winwood lives not far away," said Jimmy. "We often get friends dropping in. We don't exactly take part in village life, but it's like the New Renaissance of Berkshire I suppose. A baronial life in our palatial country retreats,"

speeds. They were out for an afternoon drive, and like good neighbours - they Jimmy laughed. live some six miles away -Git your hair cut. NEXT WEEK: ZEPPELIN TAKES OFF









Django -the lost years

IT HAS been my good fortune to know Django Reinhardt for almost two decades, as a matter of fact he played a major role in my life and he is responsible for many worthwhile memories that are dear to me.

I first heard about Django as a young student at Koenigsberg in far East Prussia when I received a copy of the newly founded magazine "Jazz Hot." It contained a detailed review of the first recording of the "Quintette du Hot Club de France" for the long defunct "Ultraphone" label which enjoyed European fame.

At that time Stephane Grappelly received more acclaim than Django, and being a violin player myself I was very anxious to get the first two records. But how? It was impossible to go abroad or to send money abroad except if the purpose served the needs of the Nazi government. "Guns are more vital than butter" Herr Goering had declared. But fate stepped in in the person of an employee of the French Consulate in Koenigsberg and he helped me to get the records (shellac of course) safely and without even paying duty!

With the help of the same friend I was able to travel to France for three months in 1936 and I spent most of the time in Paris. One morning Charles Delaunay, editor of "Jazz Hot" and co-founder of the French Hot Club in the Rue Chaptal and mentor of the " Quintette" called me up at my little student's hotel and asked me if I would like to attend a recording of the group the next day. Would I! Delaunay picked me up at my hotel then we woke up



DJANGO REINHARDT: he could be identified with the "French way of Living"

AFTER THE fall of France in World War II, the Germans marched into Paris. Among the world-famous jazzmen who lived under the Nazi occupation was-Django Reinhardt. Hitler had decreed that "Jazz was decadent" and such music was "verboten" in Germany. So how did Django and his fellow French musicians fare during these "lost years"? For the first time, the Melody Maker is able to present a first-hand account by a member of the occupying German Forces - DR DIETRICH SCHULZ-KOEHN (right) then an oberleutnant in the Luftwaffe. Here is his story of his wartime experiences with Django, written specially for the MM.

Freddy Taylor who was scheduled to sing and we drove to the studio. The recording was paid for by the British "His Master's Voice." They wanted six tunes, e.g. three originals by Django and three evergreens with vocal. Among these was Hoagy Carmichael's "Georgia On My Mind."

entertainer who claimed to have danced with Duke Ellington and who later took up singing and even playing the trumpet, did not know the lyrics. I hinted that I might be able to write down the lyrics from memory, thinking of Carmichael's own record with Bix, Big T, Venuti and Lang which I knew very well.

which enabled Freddy Taylor to insert a little scat.

From this time on I was on good terms with Django and Stephane. I might add that I was a little bit shocked when I watched Django closely that day. He did not yet care so much for fancy dresses although he was very proud of his Stetson hat. When he took But Freddy Taylor, a Negro I succeeded, omitting one line his place under the mike on a little platform he crossed his legs which enabled me to detect that the sole-leather of one shoe was ajar and I could see his socks! And when he ran down a few chords on his Selmer guitar I saw that his left sleeve was fastened with a few stiches only. But the music the quintet made, made

you forget all that Next year I was able again to travel to Paris. The "Swing" label had just been founded and Paris was jazzwise speaking like Harlem at the time with Hawkins, Benny Carter, Eddie South, the Hill Band, Teddy Teddy Weatherford, Willie Lewis, Herman Chittison, Bill Coleman and many other celebrities in town. Django played with all of them, also with Dicky Wells, and on most of the sessions Stephane Grappelly sat in on piano.

The next time I was in Paris was in 1942 in the uniform of an officer of the Luftwaffe. All the time I was stationed at airports near the sea, at first along the Channel, than on the Mediterranean and later from 1943 on in the Bretagne. Whenever I was on leave, or on a special mission I always went by Paris, of course. And I profited by the occasion to drop in at the Hot Club of France which had its headquarters in the Rue Chaptal between the Place Pigalle and the Place Blanche.

The officers of the Club liked me coming there, especially in uniform as sometimes they were raided by the Gestapo. They found the place full of letters, magazines, records with labels - all in English and this was no laughing matter at the time. So they could use me as a signboard to prove their innocence and reliability.

Decree

had had my own experience with the Gestapo, by the way, but this was two years before the war. At that time a religious and pacific sect had smuggled records with anti-Nazi contents into Germany and by a decree all imported records had to be inspected by the Gestapo. One day when the postman brought me the notice that a parcel had arrived at the customs he handed me at the same time a notice that I should report to the Gestapo.

When I was called into the officer's room he looked at me, then said "haven't you been at the Wilhelm-Raabe-"Yes," I said. School." "Aren't you the guy who played trombone then with the 'Sunshine Reporters' (a jazz and dance band I played with)?"

He was much friendlier after that and asked what the records were. I pointed out that I wrote my theses on the world-wide record industry and needed them for scientific purposes. So he came with me to the custom office and explained the case.

Since then I had no trouble in getting my records and I was lucky to obtain the latest American records up until

Django was at that time a very big star. I think that apart from his gypsy origin

and his love for jazz and other American music the third component of no less importance was his love for France. He could not reside elsewhere.

Where Grappelly was gentlemanly suave and cosmopolitan, Django could be identified with the "French way of living." He loved the food, the nonchalance, the climate, the general conception. This explains some of his best-known compositions, "Nuages," "Tears," "Manoir De Mes Rêves" and others.

Django lived in a luxury flat on the Champs-Elysées. In 1943 he married Sophie Ziegler. She was referred to as La Guigne or simply Naguine (which is also the title of a composition by Diango).

Later, when the two had a little son the family moved near the Place Clichy where the subway was the deepest shelter in Paris. Django went there even before the sirens went and before he left he always sent someone upstairs to see if the bombing was over.

Circus

Django usually never carried his guitar, that was his brother Joseph's duty, and he looked really frightening with a very dark complexion and the crop of hair leaving only about two inches of forehead.

At that time he was appearing at the "Cirque Medrano" and he was enthusiastic at the idea of being lowered on a luminous star from the very high circus ceiling. But when somebody remarked that the rope did not look very safe he abandoned the idea. Django was capricious and unpredictable. And he loved to be "Beau Brummel" and being idolised. Film actress Danielle Darrieux, poet and playwright Cocteau and playboy Rubirosa belonged to his admirers during the war years.

At one time Django tried to make his getaway to Switzerland. He lived in a small village near the Swiss border. In a little café, he waited for the guide to take him across but as there were also German soldiers in the same place they arrested him as he appeared to be acting suspiciously.

and people in the steet pitied him and his wife. But the officer happened to be not only a jazz fan but also a Django fan and dismissed

This time when he came out from the Kommandantur the people were suspicious, thinking he was a collaborator! The next evening he managed to reach Swiss territory but being neither Negro nor Jew he had to go back the same way he had

Of course, Django did not like the occupation but it would be wrong to say he was unhappy. Except for the opportunity of going abroad, especially to the USA, he had everything: reputation, money, food and at one time even his own club. In 1942 Django was invited

to give concerts in Brussels and he was allowed by the German authorities to "go abroad." On this occasion he recorded 16 tunes, among them the only German tune he really liked (if you omit "When Day Is Done" which appeared American to him), viz. "Bei Dir War Es Immer So Schön" by Theo Mackeben. And Django was in such high spirits that he even seized a violin in the studio and played two tunes: "Vous Et Moi" and "Blues En Mineur!" The recording firm was the SOBEDI (Société Belge du Disque), the label was "Rhythme" but after Model F1 - polished lacquer two years it went out of business and the matrices were destroyed.

When Brunswick wanted to release all 16 items on an LP they were unable to find records in good shape (the wartime shellac did not stand many playings) I was able to supply them. Nobody in France knew these recordings.

Django even played bass on one occasion on record. The title was "Première Idée Obtainable only from: d'Eddie" for the Swing label. "Eddie" was Eddie Barclay who played piano at that time and only later became a recording director and proprietor.

The "idea" was based on the harmonies of "Japanese Sandman." The German authorities had forbidden American tunes to be played

and every programme had to be approved by the Reichsmusikkammer" (the music board under the auspices of Joseph Goebbels, Ministry of Propaganda). Therefore many evergreens were hidden under French titles.

These and other records gave me the inspiration for a lecture which I prepared showing Django in a manifold capacity: as guitar virtuoso, rhythm player, bandleader, even arranger (sic!) and playing violin and even bass. (bowed).

This lecture found grace before the eyes of Francis Doutre, who was then with Radio Nimes of the French Radiodiffusion and he invited me to broadcast it live, in French and in the uniform of Luftwaffe officer! This broadcast of June 18, 1943 (at 8 p.m.) was the first in my life, thanks to Django!

The more the end of the war drew near the less Django played. In the summer of 1944 I was refused the annual home furlough, only 14 days at a special course in Paris were admitted for me.

The day I was about to return to my airport in the Bretagne, Paris was heavily bombed. The mademoiselle who accompanied me to the Gare Montparnasse railway station was happy that I could not leave. The next day learned that the invasion had begun.

After the war I saw Django shortly before his death. I was in Paris for the "Jazz Salon." The concerts were over, I was about to leave when somebody said "Django will play for the re-opening of the Club Saint-Germain-des-Prés." So I decided to stay two more days.

As this was an exclusive affair which the French call a "vernissage" when only specially invited people can attend, I tried to get an invitation. But Germans were at that time "undesired." Somebody suggested I might get an invitation from Django himself. At last I found him in a little café on the left bank of the Seine. But how could he - or I - manage the invitation as I knew that Django could neither read nor

Smiled

Django smiled, put his hand When daylight came he was into his pocket and produced escorted to the Kommandant a little guitar made of plywood, not greater than the palm of his scarred hand. He gave it to me and said: this is your laissez-passer.

Not many days afterwards, on May 16, 1953 Django passed away. I must add that I did not like his playing the electric guitar as he did most of the time on this evening. But the little guitar he gave me is for me a sort of sacred relic.

It hangs in my studio on the wall and reminds me of my "formative years" in jazz when I became a collector in France and learned their way of "savoir vivre."

IVOR MAIRANTS Britain's Leading Guitar Expert . . .

announces for the first time in Great Britain the arrival of genuine

KAMAKA KOAWOOD UKELELES

Excellent tone, real musical instruments

finish.....£15 Model F2 - concert size, lacquer finish.....£25 Model F3 — tenor size, 27in. x 9in. x 3in..... £37 Model F4 - baritone size,

29in. x 10in. x 3in. ... £42 A CHILD CAN PLAY ONE

IVOR MAIRANTS MUSICENTRE 56 Rathbone Place

Tel.: 01-636 1481 Open all day Sat. Mail Order Service Nearest Tube Tottenham Ct. Rd.

London, WIP 1AB



Guitars

Mike Cooper and the bottleneck revival

COOPER, who has, in recent years, revived interest in the bottleneck and knife-1930s National steel guitars, as well as Gibson SJN and a Darco Black Label specially imported by Ivor Mairants. In addition to this, Mike Stella possesses twelve-string and Swiss 18th century court guitar.

He explained the purpose of his recently compiled guitar book, which should be on the market soon. "The first half is theory, and the second half consists of all the songs off the first album. It explains how to play bottleneck guitar with tablatures provided and gives a history of Nation-

Mike started playing Blind Boy Fuller numbers, and was introduced to the bottleneck style by Fred McDowell. Mike learned the benefits of open guitar tunings and started off in the key of G. He explained that the knife style, with the guitar played flat across the knees, was totally different from the normal method of bottlenecking; although it prevents any fingering, it makes chording easier.

After playing a wooden National in a Reading junk shop for £7. This was twelve years ago, and in the same shop was another for £6 10s; today these guitars fetch between £80 and £130 depending on their condition.

He pointed out the technicalities of the National, and spoke of the varieties of steel guitars. "It works on a resonating system as opposed to using the acoustics of a wooden guitar. It contains a resonating deck set half way down the



MIKE: bought a National steel for £7.

body, and a cone made out of spun aluminium is placed on the deck, while the bridge rests on top of the cone in such a way that the action cannot be adjust-

"The sound comes up through the bridge and resonating cone. It produces a sound as loud as the early electric guitars, but the production line was discontinued in 1939 when the war started. The guitars were generally made from nickel or German silver, while some were wooden with resonators built in."

The Dobro evolved from the National, and the production line started up after the seven brothers who were responsible for the Nationals, split into two entities. The only basic difference between the two is that the cones are inverted on the Dobro and the resonating system reguitar, Mike bought his first versed. Mike estimates that there are probably around eight styles of National guitar, as well as National ukeleles, tenor

guitars and mandolins, one of which is in the possession of Johnny Winter.

Mike Cooper generally uses Martin medium gauge strings and stresses that for playing bottleneck or knife style, it is essential to use heavy gauge strings.

"I've got a wierd way of playing, using block chording rather than playing in unison. Nearly all blues I play in open G tuning, although on the new album I also use open C.

"Fred McDowell payed generally in open D, but I find that for knife style, open A or G is best, as opposed to D or E for straight bottleneck. It's odd playing in open tuning as you have to relearn the scale again. I'm currently using open C, E and G

For those unaware of the definition of open tuning, the guitar is detuned so that when played open (without fretting) it produces a chord. - JEREMY GILBERT.

PARENTS WHOSE children show a flair and enthusiasm for music soon after they start to walk can't do better than put a ukelele in their hands and see how they respond, according to famous guitarist, teacher and dealer Ivor Mairants.

The ukelele is a natural stepping-stone to the guitar, as it is virtually a scaled down guitar. Its four strings are the same as the first four strings on the guitar and the interval tuning is identical, without the compications of the two bass strings. The uke is simplicity itself, and gives a child the urge to master an instrument and make him feel grown up.

With the aid of present day elementary chord charts it is perfectly possible to teach a youngster to play the ukelele in step with his alphabet. The trouble with the instrument so far, however, has been its crudity, except for one or two ambitious and expensive .nodels.

Ivor Mairants believes he has found a new image for the neglected ukelele by importing some direct from the home of the instrument, Hawaii, where they are made with affectionate care by people brought up on them. He claims that these are the first genuine Hawaiian ukeleles ever to be brought into this country.

They are beautifully shaped and exquisitely hand made out of koa wood, which grows in Hawaii and is traditionally regarded as being perfect for

the purpose. Like every other dealer, Ivor had never bothered to make a fuss of ukeleles, stocking a few for enthusiasts, but otherwise con-

sidering them to be little more than a novelty. He got quite a different slant when he went on a world tour a few weeks ago, and while staying in Honolulu, was charmed by natives girls serenading outside his chalet every evening with ukeleles which had a remarkably mellow sound.

He traced the instrument to a small factory run by a skilled craftsman, Samuel Kamaka, the son of a ukelele pioneer. His father was apprenticed to three Portuguese master craftsmen who emigrated to Honolulu, invented and started to produce the Hawaiian ukele in 1879.

These Kamaka ukeleles have a vibrant, ringing, melodic tone which came as a big surprise to the experienced Ivor Mairants, who at once placed an order for a large consign-

There are four sizes and the measurements are: standard (201 in x 7in), concert (23½in x 8in), tenor (27½in x 9in) and baritone which is tuned exactly the same as the top four strings of the guitar (29in x 10in). Prices range from £15 to £42 and Ivor admits they are pretty expensive, but claims they are worth the money for their gorgeous sound, which he convincingly demonstrated to me in his professional style. Adds Ivor: "I am certain they would create tremendous interest featured in modern pop music, especially by groups. If someone had the foresight to use them recording purposes they would give an entirely different sound - C.H.

This is RANGER



Here's another chick who sorts the men from the boys

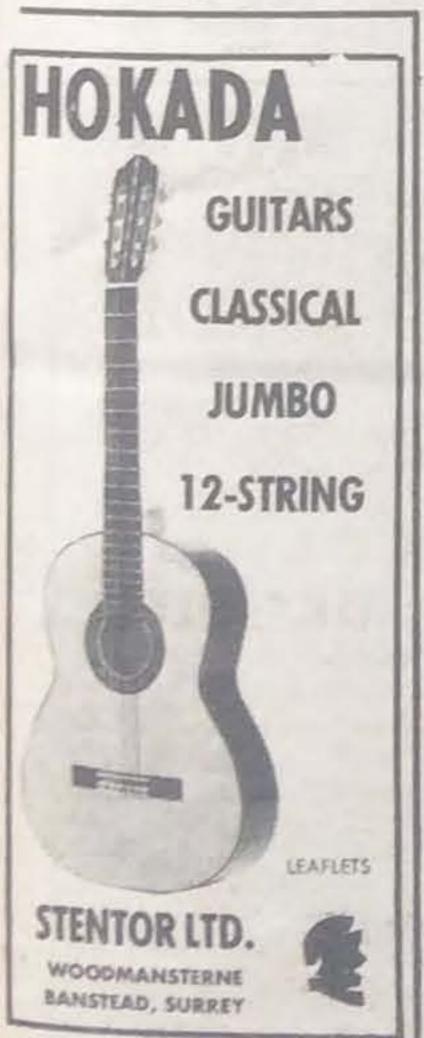
Cool as they come. Such tone! And that lovely flat belly. Ay-yi-yi! Easy action, peg bridge, mahogany top. You could pay 30 guineas for something like her. £19.10.0* for this lovely. (Model 3133, we mean!)

12-string version - Model 3134 £26.19.0* * (recommended retail prices)

Rose-Morris SPONSORED INSTRUMENTS

Write for EKO leaflet

Rose, Morris & Co. Ltd., 32/34 Gordon House Road, London N.W.5





An easy to follow "self-teacher" which can also be used as supplementary to sky standard guitar tutor. PRICE 7/6 KPM 21 Denmark Street, London, W.C.2





JIMI HENDRIX: the calibre of Barney Kessel and Wes Montgomery

JOHN PEARSE SATURDAY NIGHT

20 tablatured folk songs for guitar

John Pearse has wandered all over the world with his portable tape recorder hunting for the traditional songs that have been handed down through generations of seamen, navvies, and country folk. In remote local pubs and bars on Saturday nights he has picked up the snatches of refrains and unusual versions of well-known ballads that make his presentation and arrangements so individual.

Here is a new book by John Pearse containing 20 more of his own favourites among the countless songs he has collected on his travels. Those guitar players who have followed the John Pearse BBC tv series 'Hold Down a Chord', and specially the recent 'Fingerpicking' series, will be particularly enthusiastic about this book of ballads set out in his own tablature, with instructions for difficul .nords and rhythms.



There are illustrations and drawings by Bernard Blatch with every song, and John Pearse has his own story to tell about each one, whether it's about pirates on the Barbary Coast, whalers in Alaska, or a sad tale of unrequited love. The book is a pleasure to read, look at, and learn new songs from, and is one that any guitar player will want to own.

A DEE PUBLICATION

Published jointly with Keith Prowse Music Publishing Co. Ltd.

OBTAINABLE FROM YOUR MUSIC SHOP

THE ROGER EVANS

BUYING YOUR TUNING THE Contains:-15 FIRST GUITAR GUITAR FOLK including CHORD OPEN FOLK BLUES FOLK DIRECTORY TUNINGS SONGS Includes basic Playing Meladies POP chords, Movable TO PLAY How to use a 'Capo' and Barre Chords STYLES

Price 10/-, by post 10/6

FROM YOUR MUSIC STORE OR DIRECT FROM THE PUBLISHER

ROBBINS MUSIC CORPORATION LTD. 35 SOHO SQUARE, W.1

Hendrix-as good as Wes!

IT'S NICE of Bob Hite to say in Melody Maker that the difference I have made to Canned Heat is that "we play music now."

I am trying to make a melodic contribution to the band. The group as a whole were originally putting more emphasis on power. Now we are playing in a more musical

My style is quite intricate. My solos are more melodic and I try to do other interesting things. I like to feel I have a style identifiable with me.

I don't want to be regarded as just a blues guitarist. have played with all sorts of bands in all sorts of places to gain as much experience as possible.

entire field if you want to gain that extra musical knowledge to put you above the average musician. Electronic music is certain-

It is essential to cover the

getting more musical. People are becoming aware of those who can really play and those who are pretending.

This is because audiences are listening to music today. The result must obviously be a higher standard. There is certainly room for improvement.

My main criticism of British guitarists is their lack of originality. They are not even a quarter as good as the Americans in this respect.

You would have no difficulty in finding 50 guitarists here with a reasonable technique. But every one would sound like Eric Clap-

UTORS

Dallas

FINGER

Ashley - Fields,

Plumbridge,

Arbiter, 5s.

Baker,

13s 6d.

7s 6d.

55.

and H., 5s.

ern, 7s 6d.

BAXTER

PICKING MANUAL,

Boosey and Hawkes, £1.

BLUES, by Mickey

ANALYSIS OF THE

HOW TO ARRANGE

THE ART OF JAZZ

12-STRING GUITAR

MODERN ELECTRIC

GUITAR METHOD, by

AMERICAN FOLK

GUITAR, by Charlie

Christian, Ivor Mairants

METHOD by Ivor Mair-

GUITAR, by The Shad-

Chet Atkins, Chappell,

GUITAR by Alan Lomax

and Peggy Seeger, F. D.

ROCK 'N' ROLL

MODERN PLECTRUM

Masone,

GUITAR, by Ronny Lee

GUITAR PLAYING, by

Dick Sadleir, Feldman,

Pat

K.P.M,. 8s 6d.

Essex, 5s.

AMPLIFIER

ELECTRIC

Hansen, 7s 6d.

Leeds, 16s 8d.

Musicentre, 16s 8d.

ants, Mills, 12s 6d.

ows, Carlin, 12s 6d.

FOR SOLO GUITAR, by

George Barnes, South-

I don't think I could count on the fingers of one hand the number of original guitar ing exception is Mick Taylor. Listen to his work on the "Honky Tonk Women." It's the best record



they have made. And for my money Mick Taylor's guitar is the whole record.

My introduction to music was playing bongoes with a folk singer. I started messing around with his guitar and became so interested that I bought an acoustic model.

After three months playing for my own amusement, joined a rock and roll band, playing rhythm guitar for a couple of months.

I soon found out that took to the guitar quite naturally and went on to work with a wide range of groups, especially during my four years in Chicago.

I became pretty involved in blues there. But my personal tastes are by no means confined to this kind of music. I'm just as likely to slip on a record featuring Buffalo Springfield-type guitar or even some good old rock' n'roll.

My early playing was influenced by Buddy Guy, the famous coloured blues player from Chicago. Otis Rush also made an impression on me. Three or four other unknown

guitarists influenced me, too. There are plenty of talented States. In Nashville, for instance, you will find ten in every block who can really play. We only become aware

of the few lucky enough to get on to records.

I don't agree that we are not producing guitarists of the calibre of Barney Kessel and Wes Montgomery. Jimi Hendrix is most definitely on their level.

All right, so Hendrix might not be able to play jazz like Kessel and Montgomery, but I'd like to see them play guitar like he does!

I haven't played acoustic guitar lately but I'm thinking of getting one. The trouble is that we have to leave our guitars behind with the equipment at airports.

So I'll probably buy an acoustic model to keep with me for playing in hotels. It would also be useful for rhythm tracks in studio work.

Finally, my advice to anyone wanting to play blues is to stick at it, whatever the colour of their skin. For the simple fact is that there is no such thing as "white blues."

Anybody can play blues. I was the only white musician in a group in Chicago for a year without anyone saying my playing was different in any way.

Remember, not all coloured players in England. A refresh- unknown guitarists in the people play the blues well. I know as many bad coloured nusicians as I do good ones. It's just that you only get to near about the best!



SPEDDING

CHRIS SPEDDING, guitarist with the Mike Westbrook and Mike Gibbs bands, Nucleus, as well as leading his own rock band, steadfastly refuses to be

labelled. Chris first started playing music on violin and took up guitar when he was fifteen.

"Lonnie Donegan probably influenced me at first, then graduated to jazz but I kept an ear open for rock all the time," he says. "I never listen to a lot of any one particular kind of music but I got something out of most types of music which in the end comes out as a part of my own style. Jazz musicians often tend to develop a snobbattitude towards rock but this is something I've never

Chris plays a Fender Telecaster through a small Fender amp for his jazz work and a larger 80 watt Fender Showman amp for playing with his rock band. How does he feel about using a fuzz box?

"Fuzz boxes can make you very lazy in your playing. You can do some ridiculous things with them but It's better if you can learn how to produce the same effects without using them. I like a clear tone."

Practising is generally considered a vital part of learning to play any instrument. "I went through the stage of practising all the time," says

Chris, "but I've never consciously practised for about two years and it has helped me develop a style. "Practising mainly lays the foundations for a technique and

it's a necessary thing at the beginning but once you have the technique it's often a good thing to lay off and listen to the music you like, start playing again and if a player has any talent at all he should start developing his own style." Chris offers the sound advice

of learning to read music: " had comparatively little trouble with this as I had already learned quite a bit through playing violin. It was just a question of getting used to the different tuning and various technical points but it was all basically the same. I wouldn't say it was necessary to learn to read but if you can't your work is very limited."

Anyone who has seen Chris play with any of his bands will have noticed that he steers clear of long solos. He explains. "I prefer to think of myself as someone who adds tone colours in a rhythm section playing behind a solo player. I may take a long rest and come in at a certain point where I think ! can add something .- R.T.

THE GUITAR GREATS

JANGO REINHARDT: had a gift for lyrical improvisation that has never been equalled on the guitar. He must take pride of place in any selection of the world's great guitarists. Recommended recordings: "Reinhardt And Grappelly" (Decca Ace Of Clubs ACL1158). Parisian Swing (Decca Ace Of Clubs ACL1198).

DJANGO REINHARDT (Xtra 1092): Django featured mostly on amplified guitar in 1947 Paris-made performances with varied line-ups.

TEDDY BUNN; like Wes Montgomery - used his right-hand thumb as a "pick" Teddy Bunn's work with the Five Spirits of Rhythm in the early 'Thirties and his many recordings-both solo for Blue Note and with the Milt Herth organ Trio and on the Mezzrow-Ladnier sessions - reveal him to be unsurpassed as a blues guitarist. No-one has remotely matched his style in this idiom.

EDDIE LANG: may be rated as the "pioneer" of the plectrum guitar, insofar as he was undoubtedly the biggest influence on the guitar scene in pre-war days. His duets with yiolinist Joe Venuti remain classics of jazz. He had a unique tone and flawless technique. Recommended recordings: JOE VENUTI-EDDIE LANG: Venuti-Lang 1927-28 Jazz Gallery with Gil Evans' (Parlophone PMC7091); Eddie medium-sized band, which re-

BOB DAWBARN, LAURIE HENSHAW AND

RICHARD WILLIAMS CHOOSE THEIRS

Lang and Lonnie Johnson, "Blue Guitars" (Parlophone PMC7019); "Hell's Bells And Hallelujah" (Regal REG1076).

CHARLIE CHRISTIAN: the man who really brought the guitar to the fore as a "front-line" solo voice. He could be repetitive, but he must be rated as a major force both on the guitar, and on the wider jazz scene.

Recommended recordings: Charlie Christian: Flight" (CBS BPG 62581). Featuring Christian with the Benny Goodman Sextet, Septet and Orchestra; "Charlie Christian With The Benny Goodman Sextet And Orchestra" (CBS Realm, RM52538).-LAURIE HENSHAW.

DAY CRAWFORD: born in Pittsburgh in 1924, Crawford has spent much of his career in obscurity. However on the few occasions he has surfaced, his playing has been spectacularly original. With Ahmad Jamal, Tony Scott, and Jimmy Smith in the Fifties, the Sixtles saw him working at the

sulted in the great " Out Of The Cool" album. This (Impulse A-4) contains his best recorded work. Also plays on "Katanga," a Curtis Amy LP released on Fontana Pacific Jazz 688 136ZL in Britain.

BILLY BAUER: another man whose career appears dormant at present, Bauer was a constant partner of Lennie Tristano during the early Fifties, and made several fine records with members of the Tristano school. His great asset is his light chording, shown to its best advantage in a pianoless context, which quietly "lifts" the soloist. An unfailingly interesting soloist, Bauer's style can be heard on Lee Konitz's "Inside HI Fi" (Atlantic 590 027) and with Tristano on one half of "Bebop" (Mercury SMWL 21028).-RICHARD WIL-

MONTGOMERY: My favourite guitarist? Laurie Henhas already chosen Django Reinhardt, so I can move straight on to Wes Mont-Montgomery on June 15, 1968, at the age of 43, jazz lost one of

its few major guitar voices - a judgment I base not so much on the recordings he has left us, as on his in-person performances at the Ronnie Scott Club. No record - with the possible exception of "The Incredible Jazz Guitar Of Wes Montgomery" which has been reissued in the set cited below ever gave a true representation of the full beauty of his tone, or of the sublety of his remarkable, and unorthodox,

Recommended LP: "The Genius Of Wes Montgomery," a three-LP set (Riverside 109561-

technique.

IT is probably dangerous to choose a musician who has yet to reach full maturity, but any list of my favourite guitarists must include Britain's John McLaughlin, currently working in the States with Tony Williams. McLaughlin has already proved, both on record and through his work with such as John Surman, that he can claim to be the most original jazz gultarist since Wes Montgomery and, possibly, since Charlie Christian. Though his music is very much of today, his playing has a timeless quality incorporating the jazz basics of the past 50 years while his conceptions are completely original.

Recommended LP: "Extrapolation" (Marmalade 608007). -BOB DAWBARN.



YOUR GUITAR SPECIALIST



IOHN PEARSE triangular pick

MA/HAT kind of plectrum would you advise for folk guitar playing? - Harvey Munster, Sheffield.

There are so many different kinds of plectrum available today that you should buy six different types and experiment until you find one with a size, shape and rigidity that suits you. I prefer a large rigid triangular tortoiseshell or nylon plectrum (or pick).

Having three playing edges, I don't have to scrabble around should an edge fracture during a tune. I just rotate the pick quickly and bring another edge into play. I also score both sides of the pick with a penknife to give me a firmer grip on

Occasionally one does fly away into the orchestra stalls, and so I always keep a reserve lodged between the bass strings and the head of the guitar. JOHN PEARSE in Single String Melody Method For Folk Guitarists (Feldman, 6s).

MA/HAT is the best method of cleaning the frets and fretboard of the guitar? - J. Jones, Deptford.

To clean off the sweat, dust and other particles which accumulate against the edge of the frets and on the finger-board, use a wedge-shaped piece of hardwood in a knife-like action. This will not scratch the ebony or rosewood finger-board or the frets.

Don't touch the frets with anything metallic. If any work is required on the frets themselves, take the guitar to someone who is qualified. — PETER DYKE, D. H. Baldwin Co., St Giles High Street, London, WC1.

M/HAT is the most suitable fingerboard width for an acoustic guitar? - Bill Bridge, Southampton.

The fingerboard must be broad enough to allow comfortable fingering for the left hand, writes John Gavall in Play The Guitar (Mills, 12s 6d). It should measure 2 inches across at its narrowest point near the machine head

The wire frets set into the fingerboard must be smooth on top and flush with the fingerboard edge, so that a finger slid up the side of the fingerboard will meet no projecting fret-ends.

OULD you please tell me how to adjust the tremolo unit on a Futurama III to compensate for the different tension of a new set of strings? - James Black, Aberdeen.

you slacken the tension on the spring of the tremelo unit, it will compensate for the light tension of the light-gauge strings. - EDDIE JONES, instrument repairer, Henri Selmer Ltd, Woolpack Lane, Braintree.

WINDSOR

Hunt's Musical Supplies 26-28 St. Leonard's Road Windsor, Berks. Tel. WK 63988

Large stocks of Classical

and Folk Guitars

Main agents for all makes

BRISTOL

BROWNS OF BRISTOL LTD. 35 St. Stephen's St., Bristol 1 Telephone 23646 All leading makes

Premier & Selmer AUTHORISED DEALER Accessories and Repairs

SHOURHUUM HOURHUUM HOURHUUM HOURHUM

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE

KEN STEVENS Guitar and Musical Instrument Specialists Repairs, Overhauls H.P. Part exchange 10 Guildhall Street, Cambridge

Authorised Premier Agent

CUMBERLAND

CARLISLE

149-151 BOTCHERGATE CARLISLE, Tel. 22369 Guitar Specialists-150 always in Appointed Hammond Dealers

Premier & Selmer AUTHORISED DEALER

DERBYSHIRE

DERBY

WISHER (Derby) LTD. For all musical instruments and

accessories SPECIALIST GUITAR DEALERS Stockists and Agents for all

the world's leading manufacturers Premier & Selmer

AUTHORISED DEALER 101 Normanton Road

Derby. Tel. 48156 Thomas and the state of the sta

COUNTY DURHAM

BISHOP AUCKLAND

RECORD & BOOK CENTRE (Inc. Brothertons)

GUITARS All makes and models our Speciality

Main Agents for Rosetti, Barnes and Mullins, Rose Morris 28-29 Victoria Avenue Bishop Auckland. Tel. 3137

SOUTH SHIELDS & SUNDERLAND

SAVILLE BROS. LTD.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
RECORDS : MUSIC
ELECTRONICS & HI-FI EQUIPMENT and all-round service KEPPEL ST., SOUTH SHIELDS 19 HOLMSIDE, SUNDERLAND Premier & Selmer

AUTHORISED DEALER Tel. Nos.: South Shields 60307/8 and Sunderland 59421

CHELTENHAM

KEN WATKINSON LIMITED

All Musical Instruments Main Boosey & Hawkes Stockist and Dealer 19/20 Ambrose Street Cheltenham. Tel 55404 NEW BEATLE BASS £45 with casa

ISLE OF WIGHT

RYDE & NEWPORT

TEAGUES FOR GUITARS

Espano, Tatra, Espano, Tatra, Espano, Espano, Tatra, Espano, Espano, Tatra, Espano, E Strings & Accessories Guitars, Tutors & Music Write, phone or call 138 HIGH ST., NEWPORT Tel. Newport 3460 Also

TEAGUES OF RYDE ■A wide range of finger style =guitars - Egmond, Eko, Hoyer=

≡6- and 12-string solid, acoustic, ≡ electric and bass guitars Write, phone or call 69 UNION ST., RYDE Tel. Ryde 2316

KENT

MARGATE

Complete range of FENDER, GIBSON RIKENBACKER And all major makes of guitars stocked. All group equipment available at KENNARD & SONS 86 Northdown Road, Margate

Tel. Thanet 23205

TUNBRIDGE WELLS

BARNARDS

40 Camden Road Tunbridge Wells Tel. 22858

Classical and Folk Guitars and all accessories Tuition arranged Credit facilities

LANCASHIRE

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE ************** JONES MUSIC SHOP LTD. 98 Old Street

Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. Tel. 061-330 2383 Largest stock for miles around Accommendations

MANCHESTER

FORSYTH

BROS. LTD.

126 Deansgate, Manchester Tel. 061-834 3281 Specialist Guitar Dealers and of Jose, Ramirez, Contreras, Manuel Conde No and and a state of the state

LEICESTERSHIRE

HINCKLEY

- HE ROSE COOR HE TO REPER SERVICE OF SERVIC RUSSELL'S

(HINCKLEY) LTD. 56 Castle Street Hinckley, Leicestershire Most leading makes supplied

COD CUPSASSEES CARROL BURGES CONSTRUCTOR AND CO.

LINCOLNSHIRE

LINCOLN

************ E. S. ROSE LTD. 348 High St., Lincoln

Tel. 28623 GUITAR & AMPLIFIERS Fremier & Selmer AUTHORISED DEALER *************

BERRY PIANOS

THE GUITAR SPECIALISTS Best H.P. terms available 14 City Road, E.C.1. MON 1784 15 Dalston Lane, E.S. CLE 3744 155 Fore St., Edmonton, N.18 EDM 1816

48 Grand Parade, N.4. STA 2488 132 High St., E.7. COP 3567 320 Holloway Rd., N.7. NOR 4540 138 Leytonstone Road, E.15 MAR 2793

328 Mare St., E.9. AMH 4324 819 Romford Rd., E.12 ILF 0290 277 London Road, Westcliff 36 Ripple Rd., Barking. RIP 2903

E.C.2.

GREAT NEW ALBUMS

B.B. KING. WHY I SING THE BLUES (Vocal/Guitar Song Album) CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL (Piano / Vocal / Guitar/Organ) 20 ALL TIME HIT PARADERS (Easy Big Note Guitar) 12/-THE MERLE HAGGARD SONG ALBUM (Vocal / 12/6 Piano/Guitar) Available from your dealer or direct:

HANSEN PUBLICATIONS LTD. 21/25 EARL ST., LONDON, E.C.2

Before you spend any more bread on new or used gear see the INCREDIBLE

GEAR

The complete group service Come and see Dave, Jim or Uncle Ernie

181 South Ealing Road Ealing, London, W.5 Tel. 01-560 0520

W.11

LAD 5822 **TEACHING** Experts will help you play

AT TRAIES 276 Portobello Rd., W.11 We now have FOUR Studios

available for HIRE Specially reduced rates for Adult Beginners. Small Classes in Plectrum, Spanish style and Bass Guitars

All Instruments stocked

LONDON

W.C.2

ALBUMS FOR GUITAR LEONARD CUHEN SONGS .. 25/6

INSTRUMENTAL BLUES 25/ COOWRAY INSTRUMENTAL TECH-NIQUES, TAUSSIQ 25/6 SOLO PLAYING, NOAD 23/6 WES MONTGOMERY JAZZ 32/6 MICKEY BAKER JAZZ BOOKS each 14/-BLUES BAG, TRAUM 25/6 ART FOLK BLUES, SILVER-25/6 ABBEY ROAD, BEATLES PETER, PAUL & MARY. JOAN BAEZ CHARLIE BYRD PLAYS JOBIM 15/-PENGUIN AMERICAN FOLK 14/-SONGS BEATLES' HITS BOOKS 1 & each 22/6 TOM PAXTON SONGS 21/-

BEGINNING FOLK GUITAR SILVERMAN .25/6 CHORD DICTIONARY (2400) 37/6 TOMMY THE WHO 22/6 BOB DYLAN SONGS, HAR-MONICA & GUITAR 9/6 INCREDIBLE STRING BAND 25/6

G. SCARTH LTD.

PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

55 Charing Cross Road London, W.C.2. 01-437 7241 Open all day Saturday

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

NORTHAMPTON

Midland Music Centre Ltd. Always have in stock over 100 classical guitars including Tatra - Torre - Terada - Aria Hagstrom - Hokada - Hertz Yairi, etc.

Call in and see us or send for details 6 COWPER STREET off Kettering Road NORTHAMPTON. Tel. 36832

NORTHUMBERLAND

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

JEAVONS 35 Percy Street

Newcastle upon Tyne 1 Tel. 20895 For all musical instruments and specialist advice

AUTHORISED DEALER

SOMERSET

Premier & Selmer

STREET

WESTSIDE MUSIC CENTRE

New and Secondhand Guitars THE BEST IN THE WEST Farm Road, Street, Somerset Tel. 2859

Harmony Jumbo £51.15.0

Selmer

MUSIC PICCADILLY

8-10 Denman Street London WIV 7RF Telephone: 01-437 1648

New and Secondhand Instruments always in stock

THIS WEEK'S BARGAIN GUITARS Shop soiled Martin

0028C		0.0	Antoria Humming Bird	£42,15.
Shopsoiled Epiphone	20.00		Vittoro EG.12 Classic	
Texan	£140.	0.0	Vittoro K60 Classic	£18, 7.0
hop soiled bpiphone			Vittoro R80 Classic	£22.18.0
Caballero	£85.	0.0	Vittoro R120 Classic	£28.15.0
hop soiled F.L. Jumbo	£39,		GT/160 c/w case	£42.12.0
hop soiled Harmony			Alhambra Flamenco	£197.1
Jumbo	£45.	0.0	Antoria Classic	£21,16.0
shop soiled Guild			Oscar Tellor	£27. 0.0
12-string	£135.	0.0	Kimbara N175	£31. 0.0
/H Baldwin GB66			Julve	£40.19.0
(2 pick-ups) /H Aria Folk	£39.1	10.0	Kimbara N10	£65. 0.0
/H Aria Folk	£16.1	10.0	Antoria Concert	£31.16.
/H Harmony Tenor			Antoria Concert	
Guitar	£11.1	10.0	Manual Conda	
/H Estruch Concert	£75.	0.0	Flamenco	£77. 0.1
/H Esteso Flamenco	£220.	0.0	Manuel Conde	-
. Pearse Jumbo	£38.	0.0	Concert 1A	£133. 8.0
Martin D28	£329.		Manuel Contreras	£111.10.
Martin D21			Manual Contreras	
Martin D18	6254	0.0	Flamenco	
Martin Dib	F218 1	10.0	Jose Ramierez Classic	£193 0
Martin 00018	E1EE	0.0	Vincente Camacho	
Martin 016NY	£107	0.0	Rafael Morales	
ibson S.J.N.	£157	0.0	Rafael Morales	
night Rosewood	677	0.0	Classical cases from	
evin Jumbo	LII.	0.0	Classical Cases from	o gira.

STAFFORDSHIRE

WOLVERHAMPTON

BAND BOX (Wolverhampton) LTD. 28 SNOW HILL WOLVERHAMPTON

The instrument you are seeking H.P. and part exchange facilities available Phone Wolverhampton 21420

SUSSEX

BRIGHTON

~~~~~~~~~~~~ Your main dealers for Hammond

and Yamaha organs Also agents for Yamaha guitars; EKO and other leading makes: strings and guitar accessories Tel. 27991 Laconson and the second

CRAWLEY \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MARGARET WITHERS

The Music Shop Crawley, Sussex. Tel. 20469 Large selection of classical ¿quitars of various makes at competitive prices and all accessories for musical instru-SHEET MUSIC.

EASTBOURNE

**GUITARS & ACCESSORIES** Agent for leading makes

LEONARD BOOTH

35 South Street Eastbourne. Tel. 31755

WARWICKSHIRE

BIRMINGHAM

KAY WESTWORTHS Melody House 17 Cannon Street

Birmingham 2 Birmingham's favourite music shop

Tel. MIDLAND 9043

82 Smallbrook Ringway Birmingham 5, Tel. MID 7791 Largest stock of ACOUSTIC GUITARS in the Midlands Guitars from £6 5s.

SHIRLEY

For Finger-Style & Country Guitars

call at STUDIO MUSICA

182 Stratford Road Shirley, Solihull Tel. 021-744 5883

WORCESTERSHIRE

WORCESTER

WORCESTER MUSIC CENTRE RUSSELL & DORRELL

High Street, Worcester YOUR GUITAR CENTRE

EKO-TATRA-HOKADA SHALLER Electric Nylon £32.4.2 Spanish

LEVIN-TERADA-HOYER

Telephone Foregate 3279

YORKSHIRE

HULL

J. P. CORNELL

The Musicians' Shop Specialists in Electric and ≣ Acoustic Guitars 31 Spring Bank, Hull Tel. 215335

SCOTLAND

EDINBURGH

SPANISH FLAMENCO ACOUSTIC

and Fingerstyle ☆ GUITARS ☆

in and browse around our showrooms. We stock all leading makes orchestral instruments.

Leading agents for HAMMOND ORGANS

Everything from a mouth organ to a church bell Write, phone or call

& CO. LTD. 39 GEORGE STREET

**EDINBURGH 2** 

Tel. Caledonian 1171 Not forgetting our tremendous selection of sheet music

1000000000000000000

PETE SEATON LTD.

Main agents and stockists of all Guitars and Accessories **BOOSEY & HAWKES** 

Main agents *Premier* & Selmer AUTHORISED DEALER Write, phone or call

18 Hope Park Terrace

Edinburgh 8

Tel. 031 667 3844

**GLASGOW** 

McCORMACKS (MUSIC) LTD.

GLASGOW, C2 Everything for the go-ahead group is sure to be on one of our three floors.

33 BATH STREET

ROSETTI, GIBSON, GUILD ROSE-MORRIS, etc.

TEL. DOU 8958

S ими и народительно выпоратион в сопреми и продес.

Main Agents for FENDER,

WALES

HAVERFORDWEST

SWALES MUSIC CENTRE for all makes of Guitar High Street, Haverfordwest

Premier & Selmer

AUTHORISED DEALER

N. IRELAND

BELFAST

M. CRYMBLE LTD.

For all musical instruments and accessories Leading agents and stockists for Fender, Rosetti, Gibson,

> Guild, Rose-Morris Write, phone or call

58 Wellington Place Belfast. Tel. 32991

Language and the contract of t

# BERKSHIRE **GLOUCESTERSHIRE** LONDON

STAN TRACEY QUARTET: "Free An' One." Rainbow At The Five Mile Road: Free An' One; Step An' Fetch It; The Green Kingspring Of King Springgreen; Nudgy Vamp. (Columbia SCX6385).

Tracey piano, Peter Green (alto), Dave Green (bass), Bryan Spring (drums).

T'S INTERESTING to note the way that Stan Tracey and Peter King have developed over the years. Though both have roots in the original bop movement —Tracey's in the music of Thelonious Monk and King's in that of Charlie Parker - the improvisational trees which have flourished from them do not fit into any neat category andhrave become instantly indentifiable as their own.

Both, though hardly in full sympathy with all that passes for avant garde jazz, have a penchant for free music - though "free" in a highly disciplined way which does not permit a total clash of musical ideas between the participants.

They indulge this penchant here on the lengthy "Free An' One" to some effect. Incidentally on this, King reminds me rather of Jackie McLean and I have a suspicion of tuning problems.

five themes are Tracey originals and his writing has always been one of the strengths of any group he was associated with. My own favourite here is the angular ballad "The Green," but all are both interesting in themselves and provide an excellent springboard for the soloists.

There is much fine improvisation for Tracey and King while Green plays nice things on bass. Musicians I respect have been giving fullsome praise for Bryan Spring lately. Without going the whole way with them yet I think he is certainly a most promising

flower into a major exponent of his instrument on the British scene.

Tracey is not currently one of the fashionable names but you will be doing yourself a disservice if you don't hear this original and pleasing LP -



DEXTER GORDON: 'The Dial Sessions." (a) Mischievous Lady (2 takes); (a) Lullaby In Rhythm (2 takes); (b) The Chase Pts 1 and 2; (c) Iridescence; Chromatic Aberration; (c) Talk Of The Town; (c) Blues Bikini; (c) Ghost Of A Chance (2 takes); (d) Sweet And Lovely (2 takes); (e) The Duel Pts 1 and 2(2 takes). (Polydor 582 735)

Gordon (tenor) with: (a) Melba Liston (trombone) Charles Fox (piano), Red Callender (bass), Chuck Thompson (drums). Hollywood, 5/6/47. (b) Wardell Gray (tenor), Jimmy Bunn (piano), Callender (bass), Thompson (drums) Hollywood, 12/6/47 (c) as (b) but Gray out

Same date. (d) Jimmy Rowles (piano), Callender (bass), Roy Porter (drums). Hollywood, 4/12/47. (e) as (d), plus Teddy Ed-wards (tenor). Same date.

THANKS are due to Chris Whent at Polydor for the compilation and reissuing of these tracks, which represents Dexter's entire output for the Dial label with the exception of another take of "Talk Of The Town," which Whent tells me he found in the States but couldn't get on the album for some reason.

It doesn't matter, because what this album DOES conprospect who could well tain is some of the finest bop- R.W.



STAN TRACEY: original and pleasing album.

era tenor ever recorded. Dexter is completely in control throughout, fluidly inventive on both ballads and swingers, and quite at the top of his game. His strong, masculine sound eases through some magnificent choruses, particularly in "Blues Bikini."

Everyone should know "The Chase," where Dexter and Wardell create a thrilling atmosphere without resorting to the warfare tactics of so many tenor duos, and "The Duel" with the young Teddy Edwards (23 years old at the time) is almost as good. As Alun Morgan mentions in his typically excellent sleeve notes, the (d) and (e) tracks benefit considerably from the bomb-dropping style of Roy Porter, the "archetypal bop drummer."

There's too much here for me to go into detail, and it's enough to say that these tracks are indispensible to all who wish to compile a representative jazz collection. Dexter was (and still is) a giant.



JOE HARRIOTT: "The Joe Harriott Quintet Swings High." Tuesday Morning Swing; A Time For Love; The Rake; Blues In C; Shepherd's Serenade;

in brief

WHEN it comes to jazz

much better than tune into

panied by Ellington sidemen as

trumper you can't do

Polka Dots And Moonbeams, Strollin' South; Count Twelve, (Melodisc SLP 12-150).

Harriott (alto), Stu Hamer (tpt), Pat Smythe (pno), Coleridge Goode (bass), Phil Seamen (drs). Recorded London, 20/6/67.

T'S a nice change to hear Joe back in a freeswinging context, away from all those Oriental experiments which, worthy as they may be, provide only a very restricted framework for his alto.

This album was made more than two years ago, and the only difference in personnel from what I consider to be Joe's best quintet (the one

in IN A MELLOW TONE (River-

musical

include Billy Strayhorn,

Johnny Hodges, Quentin Jack-son, Sam Woodyard, Paul Gon-salves, Tyres Glenn and Britt

Woodman in sessions recorded in New York in 1957. Clark

arranged famous Ellington stan-dards such as "C-Jam Blues," "Cottontail," "Mood Indigo" and "Take The A Train" for

the tracks and the result is a

collection of invigorating and

fresh sounds from some of the

best practitioners of Ellingtonia.

Hodges is breathtakingly beautiful and the kinky tenor of Gonsalves has a field day. They leader's trumpet is one of the most expressive ever to come out of the ranks of Ellington brassmen. His technique is su ave but it's his incredibly inventive mind that captures

inventive mind that captures the imagination. A must album for lovers of Ellington-styled

A MONG the many jazz bar-gains on budget albums

appearing just now, none can offer better value than STAR-DUST / THE LIONEL HAMPTON

ALL-STARS (Coral CP 28).

Recorded at a Gene Norman concert in Pasadena, California, in 1947, it features Hampton leading such giants as Willie Smith, Charlie Shavers, Slam Stewart, Barney Kessel and Corky Corcoran. There's the magnificent "Stardust," with Hampton out of this world, plus "The Man I Love." "One

"The Man I Love," "One O'Clock Jump," and "Oh! Lady Be Good." This reaches the heights of relaxed improvisation with Hamp outstanding but with beautiful contributions from Smith Corsoran

from Smith, Corcoran and Stewart. Shavers, a law unto himself, is puckishly delightful. Some frown at his taste, or lack

of it. I think he's glorious and

one of the great jazz trumpet players of all time. Don't miss this at 19s 11d. — J.H.

OVERS of big band jazz of

the period round the late

thirties and middle forties will welcome ARTIE SHAW AND HIS ORCHESTRA: SEPTEMBER SONG AND OTHER

small groups. - J.H.

side 673 026) you're in for a

superb

Clark Terry. When he's accom- ence. The sidemen here

which recorded "Abstract' and "Free Form") is the replacement of Shake Keane by Stu Hamer.

The music though, has retreated from the Free Form days back to the kind of postbop small band music which reached its zenith at the end of the Sixties.

"Tuesday Morning" sets the mood: a fast Harriott original with, in best bop style, an improvised bridge. The leader is suitably Parkerish while Hamer crackles in mute rather like the young Donald Byrd.

Hamer, muted again, delicately traces the theme of Johnny Mandel's "Time," and Harriott has a lyrical spot in the middle before Hamer takes it out.

Two Dizzy Reece themes are used: "The Rake," which has some beautifully crisp cymbal from Seamen, and "Serenade," on which Hamer invents a lovely solo.

"Polka Dots" is Harriott's feature, hard-edged yet caressing, and Seamen plays some fascinating rhythmic games behind the alto on "South." "Count Twelve," a Basiestyle blues, has a healthy-toned bass solo and neat work from Smythe, who plays well throughout.

Some might say that this music is old-fashioned. If you'd call Bird and Fats Navarro playing "Orni-thology" old-fashioned, then this is too. But it's still strong, warm music played with skill and feeling, and that's enough for me.—R.W.



# WEBB

CHICK WEBB AND HIS ORCHESTRA: "Spinning The
Webb." That Rhythm Man; It's
Over Because We're Through;
Down Home Rag; Facts And
Figures; A Little Bit Later On;
That Naughty Waltz; 1 Got
Rhythm; Harlem Congo; The
Dipsy Doodle; Hallelujah; ATisket A-Tasket; Spinning The
Webb; Who Ya Haunchin' Un Webb; Who Ya Haunchin'; Un-decided (Coral CP3).

THE FACT that this Chick Webb regularly defeated such as Count Basie and Jimmie Lunceford though never Ellington during the Battles Of The Bands at Harlem's famous Savoy Ballroom in the 1930s makes me think that either jazz criteria have changed a good deal since then, or that records never really captured the excitement of the Webb band.

The latter is probably true and is, indeed, born out by the reminiscents of many famous musicians of the 1930s. The fact remains that Webb's recordings have not stood the test of time as well as some of his contemporaries.

Having said that, there is

died. There is, for example, the presence of the very youthful Ella Fitzgerald, though this often produces the most commercial arrangements and some fairly awful songslike " A-Tisket" which established her as a major record star in 1938 and "The Dipsy Doodie." Ella's voice had a smokier sound in those days

but lacked the flexibility and

ability to read a lyric which

was to make her supreme with

much to enjoy on this LP of

tracks made between September 1934 and February 17. 1939, only four months before

the tiny, hunchback drummer

experience. Most regularly featured of the soloists is Taft Jordan, an interesting and pleasing, if second rank, trumpeter. There are also some excellent solos from that most underrated trombonist Sandy Williams and an assortment of competent tenor saxists, including Wayman Carver whose flute work preceded the instruments popularity in jazz by

some 30 years .- B.D.

DON'T MISS IT



# CHATFIELDS of HANLEY

#### FOR SHEET MUSIC Cream Albums, 1, 2, 3 Blind Faith Album 7/6 Beatles Albums 6/-, 10/6, 15/-, 21/-Who Albums Tommy (Who) Underground Album (Blood, Sweat & Rolling Stones Pink Floyd/Tyrannosaurus Rex John Mayall Turning Point Best of Traffic Doors Album Hair Album Jimmy Reed & Willie Dixon Chuck Berry 1 & 2 Aynsley Dunbor/Alexis Korner Lovin' Spoonful Jimi Hendrix Albums Beach Boys Albums Peter Sarstedt Album Rock Albums 1 & 2 Soul Albums Stevie Wonder Album Kenny Rogers & First Edition Zager & Evans Album

TOP 50 POP SINGLES

STRINGS, PLECKS, ACCESSORIES P&P estra. Over 250 Folk Albs. in stock

Return of Post Service. S. A.E. for Lists.

2 HOPE ST., HANLEY, STOKE-ON-TRENT Yel. 0782/22415

7/6

7/6

61-,716

7/6

7/6

12/6

7/6,10/-

7/6 00.

61-716

# MELODY MAKER CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

UNDER FOLK FORUM & CLUB CALENDAR HEADINGS SAMPLE OF COST AND TYPE SIZES AVAILABLE

6pt run on

PLEASE NOTE: All advertise ments whether DISPLAY or Cheques and P.O.s should be made out to MELODY MAKER, 161 167 Fleet Street, London,

1/4 per word. Any words required in black caps are charged at 1/10 per word except first two which start the

6pt bold caps centred

RAILWAY HOTEL, DARTFORD

advert.

6/8 per line, this applies if words are centred in the column,

Approx. 24 letters and spaces to the line

10pt bold caps

PANAMA LTD.

13/4 per line Approx. 17 letters and spaces to the

12pt bold caps

JOHNNY SILVO

17/6 per line Approx. 18 letters and spaces to the

14pt condensed

HARRY BOARDMAN

Approx. 16 letters and spaces to the £1 0.0 per line

14pt bold caps TERRY GOULD

Approx. 12 letters and spaces to the

18pt condensed

MIKE CHAPMAN

JACKSON C.

Approx. 12 letters and spaces to the line £1.5.0 per line

Approx. 9 letters and spaces to the

18pt bold caps

30pt bold caps

£2.0.0 per line Approx. 8 letters and spaces to the

TEMBER SONG AND OTHER FAVOURITES (RCA International INTS 1055). He featured some of the great jazzmen such as Billy Butterfield, Roy Eldridge, Red Allen, Buddy Rich, Barney Kessel and Dodo Marmaroso. Among his arrangers was Ray Conniff. This is representative of Shaw with such titles as "My Blue Heaven" (by the Gramercy Five), "Snug As A Bug In A Rug" (with a Tony Pastor vocal), "Rose Room" and "They Can't Take That Away From Me." Certainly it sounds dated, but there are some pleasantly nostalgic moments from Shaw and his soloists.

J.H.

"TYNESIDE is more aware of the national scene than London is," claimed Alistair Anderson of the High Level Ranters on a rare visit to the metropolis last weekend.

"London's a scene of its own and doesn't seem to import as many people from outside as most areas do. But don't think the audiences differ; there's a tremendous variety of clubs here."

# Swamped

London now seems swamped by the ever expanding school of new songwriters, while the traditionally based clubs are in a minority.

But a few hundred miles north, the picture is totally different on Tyneside where The High Level Ranters have firmly established the ceilidh, not only at their

own club, the Folk Song &

Johnny Handle, one of the pioneers of the local folk movement after the death of skiffle, plays accordion with the Ranters; Tommy Gilfellon, another strong musical personality, plays guitar, Alistair Anderson is developing the concertina as a distinctive instrument in its own right and the band is completed by Colin Ross, who plays an integral part on fiddle, flute and the Northumberland small pipes.

The group, whose personnel has been flexible in the past, is now a stable unit, and their second album has just been released by Bill

Leader. All four members still play solo gigs, and Alistair played the Singer's Club on Saturday, "With the group I only get one or two solo spots, but when I'm working on my own I get the chance to play simple things well and also develop my technique. As I don't sing at all, the whole repertoire consists of instrumentals."

Alistair started playing with the Ranters early in 1966. First he sat in on the odd gig and eventually travelled everywhere with them. By the end of 1967 he



# Ballad, but throughout the entire region. For Tyneside is rich in clubs, good music and revivalists such as Ray Fisher, Louis Killen, Ron Duke and Christine Hendry. Ballad, but throughout the entire region. For Tyneside is rich in clubs, good music and revivalists such as Ray Fisher, Louis Killen, Ron Duke and Christine Hendry. High Level ranting

was fairly well established, and early the next year the High Level Ranters recorded their first album for

A good deal of their work done "after hours" when they become involved in marathon jam sessions with other musicians "playing reels solidly until the sweat is dripping off."

"A lot of our material is either Northumbrian or is played in Northumbria," Alistair went on.

"John Doonan, the great flute and piccolo player, is a great influence and also people we've played with like Dave Swarbrick of Fairport Convention and Foster Charlton, who used to be with the band. Most of the regional and border songs have been collected, but we all look for material and still discover new tunes. I got a lot of my repertoire from Billy Pigg, also Archie Bartram who is a shepherd, and Ivor Smith from the Shetlands.

"There are plenty of nusicians about, and while only play concertina, I'm in the process of making a set of small pipes under the supervision of Colin Ross.

There's been no-one to match Billy Pigg, although there are plenty of good players like Colin, Joe Hutton, George Atkinson and Tommy Breckons.

"There's not much of a contemporary scene on Tyneside other than in the Universities, and there's noone whose name springs to mind in this direction. Johnny Handle writes, and Eddie Pickford also produces some very good songs, but they're in the traditional idiom."

Alistair's two songs on the album, "The Spey In Spate" and "Da Jusca" were learnt from Ivor Smith; but he is now trying to give the concertina an identification of its own.

"The only way you are going to develop the traditional styles is when you get a lot of people playing along with the interchange and swapping of ideas. The basic characteristic is that you can play short runs up the scale and also jump up whole octaves."

Is there any chance of the High Level Ranters turning professional and taking their music all over the country?

"Everyone's got much to do to turn pro; we'd have to get really sick of our jobs before considering it. So many people who have gone professional have now dropped out - like the Watersons and the Young Tradition for example. I'm quite happy as things are. If people take the opportunity of listening to us for a while, then I think we should win more popularity.

"I can go just about anywhere and find someone to play with. When Fairport Convention came up to Newcastle we had a tremendous session and it was amazing the ease with which guitarist Richard Thompson picked up the tunes. I like their version of "Tam Lin" although think Bert Lloyd's version is the best.

"There's certainly a place for the Fairports, though. I think that if people hear jigs and reels played on 70 or 100 watts it's bound to have an effect, particularly with that beat. So much pop is in straight 4/4 time that if you start playing in 9/8 time, people are bound to look up. There's a chance that this

might really catch on; it certainly can't do any harm."

Alistair remarked that the tendency in the South seems to be to classify music as either "folk" or "non-folk." "It's not like that up North where audiences seem to enjoy anything that's played really well. Besides, Tommy and Johnny were both brought up through jazz."

One of the classic moments for Alistair was when they was joined by the rest of the Ranters, Martin Carthy and Dave Swarbrick and Finbar and Eddie Furey in a busking session on the beach at Cleethorpes in order to raise beer money.

Final synopsis from Alistair: "The revival doesn't need London. It doesn't suffer from centralisation, it just misses out London completely. For example, most artists are booked into clubs not on reputation, but because someone somewhere has heard them sing and was impressed."

And this is surely what it's all about.

JEREMY GILBERT

IT'S something of a truism to say that Ireland is still alive in traditional music. But to Luke Kelly of the Dubliners, it is of enormous importance.

Shortly before the start of their nation wide tour Luke spoke to the MM about the current state of the folk scene.

"I'm not a purist, but I am traditionally based in the sense that there are very few contemporary songs pretending to be serious, that are anywhere near the poetry of the old songs."

But Luke is not disappointed at the way the folk movement is evolving. He is very interested in the contemporary folk music if not altogether convinced by the wave of new material.

"A writer should never write for posterity, but it's a pity that by calling the contemporary people folk singers you are putting a burden on them.

"By the standards of the great traditional songs very few will stand up in the years to come. Although the tunes are fine, the poetry has fallen down. It's very relevant to modern life and is certainly valid now, but it's not for the future, and if you're thinking in terms of folk songs you've had it."

Luke explained that the people who write the songs are only one side of the coin; there are also the people who preserve them.

"The tradition is a very inspirational thing and certainly not endless; but on the other hand, how many songs which have come out of the "explosion" will survive?

"I believe the songs that have survived are the songs that were carefully picked out of thousands.

"Don't be fooled - people were writing much more in the old days when singers entertained with ballads and lyrical poetry which was easily set to music.

"It's ironic that people like the Beatles got nearer to the times we are in than anyone else - and the same with the Kinks and Sydney Carter's "Silver In My Stubble," which is a little cameo of people growing older.

"I know that my ability to perform is limited to traditional music, and I am too self conscious to invest in any other. Hamish Henderson and Ewan McColl are certainly the finest contemporary songwriters that I am aware of." ' Luke emphasised that the Dubliners' repertoire was cer-

tainly getting no wider, only

deeper, as they continue to discover "fresh" material. "It's a kind of self perpetuating thing, with additions all the time. But an audience will only take about five per cent of new material each time we play.

"We go out there, and my aim is to play and sing well. Talking and trying to be funny is a natural disease with us, but I believe that in Barney McKenna we have the best banjo player available, and John Sheehan is the best fiddler. We were never really a group at all. Take a set lasting 120 minutes - the group will start and finish the performance, but you can divide the rest of the time equally among each of us."

Luke Kelly claims that the Irish have always been much closer to their tradition than the English, and it wasn't until the Young Tradition came along, that English music started to hold its own. Ten years ago, Irish traditional music dominated the folk scene, and this appeared to have a catalystic effect on folk music in general. It was easier to dig out the Irish material until Bert Lloyd and Vaughan Williams produced their collections and the Child ballads came to light.

"The Beatles used to go to the Spinners Club in Liverpool, and they were the first to realise how to write popular, rhythmic songs, which are danceable, and possessed a tremendous amount of meaning. The definition of folk songs is almost impossible now."

Would the Dubliners rather follow the Irish export market to the States than play in the British Isles?

"We draw as many in the big centres in England than America, where it's ridiculous to expect to fill the big places. Unfortunately there's only a couple of major centres in Ireland, so we don't play there a lot."

But as a general assessment of folk music in Britain, Luke Kelly agreed that things were developing far more quickly than anyone could have expected three years ago. -



**DUBLINERS:** touring Britain



# folk news



# Pentangle top Cambridge

first for Cambridge

PENTANGLE WILL be topping the bill at this year's Cambridge Folk Festival, which will again take place at Cherryhinton on July 31, August 1 and 2. Organiser Ken Woollard announced this week that no other artists had yet been signed. Former Fairport bassist

Hutchings formed Steeleye Span, with CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT DEPT. traditionalists Tim Hart and Maddy Prior, Gay and Terry Woods (ex-Sweeney's Men). They are now seek-161 - 166 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 ing a percussionist and Sandy Robertson will be Tel.: 01-353 5011, Ext. 171/176/234 producing an album next

## TRANSPORT

1/4 per word CHEAPEST GROUP Transportation. - 01-790 2558 UNIT TRANSPORT .- TER 1818. WANTED, drivers with own transit minibus or van, for top class work. - Phone 24 hours, TER 1818 35 CWT TRANSITS, night or day - Ring Dave 01-460 2878.

## **CABIN TRANSPORT**

roadies in the business

### ANY DISTANCE ANY TIME **COMPETITIVE PRICES**

Vehicles of all types and sizes suitable for your specific problem

CABIN 01-743 4567/8

# FREEDOM TRANSPORT

35-cwt. Transit with Road Manager, £50 Phone: PHIL, W.S. 25743

# FOR HIRE

17/35-cwt. Vans and 12/15-seater Buses All new Transits

242 0496

# FREEDOM TRANSPORT

35-cwt. Transits for contract hire, £30 Phone PHIL, W.S. 25743

CAR FOR SALE

1/- per word JAG 61, new engine, resprayed, 01-460 2878

RECORDING STUDIOS

1/4 per word

ALLAN-GORDON STUDIOS. Ring for information and brochure. - 01-520 3706, 01-527 5226. EDEN STUDIOS, Top quality recordings. Fast tape to disc service. Sensible rates. - 11 Eden Street, Kingston, Surrey. 01-546

ITS GREAT! ITS FANTASTIC! The sounds produced on demos at STUDIO SOUND HITCHIN. 35-36 Hermitage Road, Hitchin, Herts Full studio facilities. Multi-track A syndicate of the best recording up to 6 tracks. Tape to disc service Demo discs on the spot. Independent label. We are always on the lookout for new artists. BOOK A THREE HOUR SESSION, GET ONE HOUR FREE. - RING US NOW 0462 3925.

> J. & B. RECORDING Group recording, Hammond organ multitracking, high level discs.— 01-648 9952, 01-542 2066.

PROGRESSIVE SOUND demon stration disc our speciality, multitracking, reverb, limiting, etc. £5 per hour. - 539 5263.

STUDIO 19 now offers 8 track. - Tel 01-437 1559.

WEST OF ENGLAND Sounds Ltd. full professional recording, facilities "in the sun." Accommodation available. Tape to disc. Mastering and pressings. Send for price and facility card - 38 Barcombe Heights, Paignton, Torbay. Phone 50029, 39168.

# **CABIN STUDIOS**

The greatest rehearsal pad around

Records - Coffee - Fags Repairs - Transport CABIN 01-743 4567/8

# REHEARSAL ROOMS

1/4 per word

REHEARSAL studio BAND available.-Studio 51, 10/11 Gt Newport Street, W.C.2. (836-2071).

LARGE REHEARSAL room, stage, ground floor. - 837 3218. IV. Brixton Hill 674 2946.

REHEARSAL ROOMS at George RIP. REHEARSE in Peace, 10s

per hour. - Leyton 01-989 3731. SOUNDPROOFED REHEARSAL STUDIO. Comfortable. Great over £250 spent, £300. No offers - sound. - Bell Music Studios, 478 7685, 980 5857.

# QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL

Saturday, February 21st, at 7.45 p.m. A concert of contemporary songs with

# JOHN AND BEVERLEY

and their musicians

NICK DRAKE

Tickets: 20/-, 16/-, 12/-, 8/- from R.F.H. A NEMS PRESENTATION

# LIVE AT THE FAIRFIELD

Fairfield Hall, Croydon SUNDAY, 15th FEBRUARY, at 7.30 p.m. JOHN & TONY SMITH, in association with JO LUSTIG

AN EVENING WITH Bert Jansch, John Renbourn, Jacqui McShee, Terry Cox

and Danny Thompson SEATS: 18/-, 16/-, 14/-, 12/-, 10/-. Bookable in advance from: BOX OFFICE, FAIRFIELD HALL, PARK LANE, CROYDON, TEL. 688 9291 Open 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.

JUG TRUST GOODBYE TRAIN

Parlophone R.5825. 23/1/70.

THURSDAY

AT COUSINS, 49 Greek St., 7.30-

ACCOLADE

Thursday. AT FOX, ISLINGTON GRN, NI.

COME ALL YE

AT PRINCE OF WALES West Brompton Station SONG SESSION FOR ALL Peter Darling, Brian Hooper SURPRISE GUESTS

BEDFORD COLLEGE

Circle, N.W.1. 8 p.m. 4s. Student cards.

BLACK BULL, High Road, N.20. JACQUIE & BRIDIE! GEORGE HARRISON Host: DENNIS O'BRIEN.

has

month. The group will have

an electric set up, and will

feature guitar, concertina,

mandolin, dulcimer, banjo

and mandola; they will be

featuring mainly traditional

material with a few con-

celebrates its first birthday

on Sunday (February 15) at

the Royal Hotel with

group Kyttock Kynd are to

have an album released on

the new Dorian label at the

introduce the Foggy Duo

(February 16) followed by

Arthur Crudup (23), the

Strawbs (March 2), Alex

Campbell (9), Mike Chap-

man (16) and Spencer Davis

The Folk Chamber at

Head) feature Shirley and

Dolly Collins on February

15, followed by the John-

stons (March 8) and the

Welcome

West London College SU

have taken over from the

old Doghouse Folk Club at

Brompton. Future guests

include Mike Absalom (Feb-

ruary 19), Derek Brimstone,

Urban Clearway (March 5)

Group 64 Theatre Work-

shop, Putney, welcome

Dave Kelly, Bob Hall and

John James on February 15,

appears at the Stuart Hall,

Norwich, tonight (Thurs-

day). Future guests at The

Ship, Great Yarmouth in-

clude Alex Atterson (Feb-

ruary 13), Mike Herring

(20), Dave Lipson (20),

Ralph McTell at the Stuart

Hall, Norwich (March 6)

and The East Suffolk Coun-

now recovered and out of

hospital after an accident

Maureen Kennedy-Martin

String

Chris David appears on

Country Meet Folk this

Saturday (14) following a

string of successes at the

Crypt. He also plays

Cousins on Saturday with

Michael Chapman and Jo-

Ann Kelly, The Troubadour

(March 4), Bridge House

(13), Locomotive, Redhill

(20) and Blues Club, Bright-

February 14 at Stevenage

College of Further Educa-

tion are Dave and Toni

Arthur, Bob and Carole

Pegg, Dave and Dave and

is to close until further

notice but there will be a

concert at Shay Social Club

on February 26, with Don

Partridge, Rosemary Hard-

A free admission folk

club has opened at the

Railway Hotel, Godalming,

and the residents will also

be operating a mobile folk

show in the area. Groups

included the Seven Year

Cow and Two's Company.

man and the Jovial Crew.

The Grass Roots, Halifax,

Shirley and Dolly Collins.

Appearing in concert on

on (25).

try Band at the club (7).

with a coffee percolator.

Chapman

and Vera Johnson (12).

and Jugular Vein (22).

Michael

the Prince of Wales, West

Spinners (March 22).

Wycombe (Nag's

The Half Moon, Putney,

Hamilton Folk Song Club

temporary numbers.

end of February.

SOUTHAMPTON ARTS LAB. BILL BOAZMAN

SHIRLEY COLLINS with Ralf. St. Crispin's, Southwark Park Road, S.E.16 (junction Fenner

TROUBADOUR 9,30

THESAURUS and friends GRAHAM BUTTERFIELD

Hamish Imlach. Resident

YOUR HOSTS, ROD HAMILTON AND ANDY ANDREWS. Come early. Doors open 7.30. Prince of Wales, Dalling Road (2 mins Ravenscourt Park tube).

# FRIDAY

AT COUSINS, 49 Greek St., 7.30 LONG

## JOHN BALDRY An evening of blues, plus guests.

AT WARE College, Ware, Herts. STRANGE ORCHESTRA

COUNTRY & WESTERN. New Country Guitar, 2 Monmouth St. W.C.2. (Admission Free). Wed. Thurs., Frid., Sat and Sunday.

# DOUGLAS GRANT

and on Friday

JACK HUNTER

DAVE and TONI ARTHUR a Queen Elizabeth College, Campden Hill Road, W.S. 8 pm.

DENNIS O'BRIEN, Richard General Haverlock Digance, Ilford.

DR. HOBBS. - See Sunday column.

FOLK AT the GROSVENOR Grosvenor Avenue, N.5

GEORGE HARRISON MARK SMITH NICK HARRISON

and guests

HOME BREW Waltham Forest College, Forest Road, Walthamstow, E.17 (Victoria Line tube).

ROVERS FOLK CLUB, Boar's Head, Bishop Stortford MALCOLM PRICE

# FRIDAY cont.

YOUR LAST CHANCE to see in London

# ARTHUR BIG BOY' CRUDUP

SIMON AND STEVE NEWPORT JUG BAND

Bridge House, Borough Road, Elephant and Castle.

### SATURDAY

ANACATHARTIC PEANUTS, King's Arms, 213 Bishopsgate

# **TINDERBOX** NICK HARRISON

and guests

"ANGLERS," TEDDINGTON: DAVE LIPSON

Your Funny Valentine!

AT COUSINS, 49 Greek St., 7.30-

#### JO-ANN KELLY 50/50 chance of Cousins or America.

BRIDGET ST JOHN SAM MITCHELL

Two new people STEVE TILSTON

CHRIS DAVIS If you really want to see a good concert, on 21 of February at

Queen Elizabeth Hall, JOHN AND BEVERLEY. "Stormbringer," is John and Bev's record, insomuch as they wrote the songs and present make delightful music on it. It should be out by the time you've got this paper. It must be that at least 51 per cent of what is floating around us, man-made that is, and particularly in music business is clever and devious Ravenna Road, Putney, 8 pm. rubbish, ultimately very sad and painful to all, but Stormbringers' seed is normal and natural, just like The Band's.

AT THE CELLAR, Cecil Sharp House, Camden Town, 8 pm. THE CRAYFOLK, THE LEGACY.

CATCH NEW RIVER TRAIN on Dartford 20806.

EYES OF TIME, 355 High Street North, Manor Park JOHN PEARSE

# RICHARD DIGANCE

MURPH AND SHAGGIS and THE FETTLERS will be special guests of NEW TALENT IN FOLK at ISLINGTON TOWN HALL, Upper Street, N.I., on Saturday February 28, 2-11 pm. WILL YOU BE THERE?

N.I.C.R.A. St Josephs Hall, Highgate Hill, N.19. Saturday, February 28: DOMINIC BEHAN

THE WEST COAST HOBOS THE URBAN CLEARWAY THE OLD HOUSE CEILT BAND | Camberley Floor singers welcome. - A. Coyle, 272 5815 Licensed bar 8-12 pm.

an evening with

John Renbourn Bert Jansch Terry Cox

Danny Thompson Jacqui McShee

Pentahole

watford town hall

monday 9th march

FROM - Musicland Watford - Watford Travel 69 The Parade Watford

or SAE and money to - HAA Tickets 1 Hall Place Gons St Albans

AN HAA/EVENING ECHO PRESENTATION

booked thru' College Entertainments 01 437 4000

TICKETS 7/6 12/6 17/6

DOORS OPEN 7.30pm

### SATURDAY cont.

KING'S STORES. NEAR STREET LIVERPOOL STREET STATION. THE PEELERS

INTRODUCE

IN CONCERT at Gresham Ballroom, Holloway Road, near Arch-way Station on Wednesday February 25.

# THE EXILES

THE PEELERS Exiles Club or at Record Shop. Marquee, 90 Wardour Street. opposite Gresham.

THE GREENWICH THEATRE FOLK CLUB, The Mitre, Greenwich High Road, SE10, opp. Crooms Hill. No club this week. NEXT WEEK JOHN JAMES.

THE LCS PRESENTS THE SINGERS CLUB, A. L. LLOYD, FRANKIE ARMSTRONG, and SANDRA KERR. UNION TAVERN, 52 Lloyd Baker Street, London,

TROUBADOUR, 10.30, 265 Old Brompton Road. DEREK BRIMSTONE

# SUNDAY

AT THE . BARLEY MOW. Horseferry Road, SW1.

### NICK HARRISON MARK SMITH, STAN ARNOLD.

BOUNDS GREEN FOLK CLUB, Springfield Park Tavern, Bounds Green Road, N11. DEREK BRIMSTONE

#### RESIDENTS DR. HOBBS at 8 pm, Gloucester

Hotel, King William Walk, S E, 10. THE SOUTHERN RAMBLERS DAVE TRAVIS

> WORKSHOP DAVE KELLY BOB HALL JOHN JAMES

**GROUP 64 THEATRE** 

and others GROVE FOLK CLUB, Abbey

#### Grove. S.E.2. MALCOLM PRICE with guests, 8 p.m.

HARLOW INTERNATIONAL FOLK CLUB, School Lane, Harlow, Essex. Near Greyhound

JOHN PEARSE Resident: Dave Smith. Harlow

Public House.

FOREMAN, TOWER HOTEL, opposite Walthamstow

HAMMERFOLK Host JOHN TIMPANY

ONE OAK, Portsmouth Road, CANTICLE

RAILWAY HOTEL, DARTFORD GREHAN SISTERS Residents: CRAYFOLK

ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS Trafalgar Sq., 8.30 p.m. CRYPT FOLK CLUB

Paupers, Willow Pattern Folk Service, 2.30 p.m. - NOVA

THE FOLK CHAMBER, Nags Head, London Road, High Wycombe, 7.30. SHIRLEY & DOLLY COLLINS

TROUBADOUR, 9.30 VERA JOHNSON

MONDAY

PUTNEY "HALF LOWER RICHMOND ABOUT MOON," ROAD

CLIFF AUNGIER, ROYO RIVERS, NEXT WEEK: ARTHUR "BIG BOY" CRUDUP, THE GREAT U.S. BLUESMAN.

Friday, February 13th 85-88 Minories Aldgate, E.C.3

3/- members, 5/- guests

DAVE & DAVE LEGACY, DAVE COOPER

AT CATFORD RISING SUN

CLANFOLK: Marquis of CLAN-Ricarde, Southwick Street, Paddington. BOB WOOD'S FOLK AND POETRY NIGHT WITH MIKE AINSCOUGH, GEORGE HARRI-SON, PETER CHARLTON AND MANY OTHER OTHERS. IN AID OF THE PRIMITIVE PEOPLES FUND.

ENFIELD FOLK CLUB The Hop Poles, Baker St., Enfield

# WIZZ JONES

TIM STONE

WALTON - ON - THAMES, 18b Church Street, STAN ARNOLD introduces DAVE LIPSON

# TUESDAY

TROUBADOUR 9.30 COME ALL YE

THE PEGG. DAVE ANDERSON

FO'L'CSTLE. - Castle, Fairfield West, Kingston

STEVE SPALDING

#### ROYSON WOOD

Tickets on sale at Peelers Club sion 3s 6d.

Problem Club of Record Shop

HOUNSLOW ARTS LAB DOCTOR

STRANGELY STRANGE White Bear, Kingsley Road, Hounslow JUGULAR VEIN

3rd Birthday Riot, Hayes Folk

Club, Angel, Uxbridge Road, Hayes End, Mddx THREE HORSESHOES FOLK CLUB, Heath Street, near Ham-

# HAMISH IMLACH

and your hosts. THE EXILES.

pstead Tube presents

TROUBADOUR 10.00 ALAN FRANCIS Floor Singers welcome

White Bear, Kingsley Road,

Hounslow FOGGY DEW-O

Special appearance during Lon-

don Town, Pigsty Hill Light Or-

chestra, Chas Upton, Dave Cousins. WEDNESDAY

# ANYTHING ACOUSTIC

MAGNA CARTA CONTRAPUNCTUS BRASS

ENSEMBLE

HUNTER MUSKETT Marquee, 90 Wardour Street.

LICENSED BAR CROYDON FOLKSONG CLUB, Waddon Hotel, Stafford Road

WINDFALL

Paul Darby Anthony Griffiths.

Pete Twitchett Tony Powell. KINGS HEAD, Upper Street. Islington. PERCY WEBB from

Suffolk. NEW HOLY GROUND, Royal Oak, 88 Bishopsbridge Road, NAGS HEAD, 205 York Road, Bayswater, W2.

# RONNIE CAIRNDUFF

# PENTANGLE

Assembly Hall, Tunbridge Wells, February 18, Few seats still available, Telephone 30613. READING UNIVERSITY UNION

MIKE COOPER

MIKE CHAPMAN

#### DEREK SARJEANT FOLK TRIO, ORANGE BLOSSOM SOUND. WESTMINSTER

SURBITON Assembly Rooms.

POETRY FESTIVAL at St. John's Smith Square, S.W.1 Tickets £1, 12/6, 7/6 from Westminster Poetry

49 Bury Wolk, S.W.3 Sat., Feb. 14th: Ewan MacColl, Peggy

Seeger, C. Day-Lewis,

Charles Causley, K. Crossley-Holland.

Sun., Feb. 15th:

London premiere Theodorakis songs John Theocharris, Roger McGough, N. Vrettakos, Cosmo Pieterse.

Mon., Feb. 16th:

Shusha, M. Biosa, H. Enzensberger, M. Hamburger, Ted Hughes. Directed by Leo Aylen

# 7.30 till late

Thursday, February 12th IMPLOSION AT THE 100 Friday, Feb. 13th, 7.30 p.m. to 1 a.m.

CHRIS BARBER'S JAZZ BAND with OTTILLE PATTERSON plus BILL NILE'S GOODTIME BAND Saturday, February 14th

HIS BAND ALEXANDER'S JAZZMEN Sunday, February 15th

KENNY BALL AND HIS JAZZMEN Monday, February 16th

The return of JOHN SURMAN'S TRIO plus Friends

Tuesday, Feb. 17th, 7.30 to 12 midnight Pop Special - Clearwater Night HAWKWIND, HIGH TIDE SKIN ALLEY, COCHISE

Wednesday, February 18th The great American planist ALTON PURNELL

KID MARTYN'S RAGTIME BAND FULLY LICENSED BAR and RESTAURANT REDUCED RATES FOR STUDENT MEMBERS Full details of the Club from the Secretary 100 Club. 100 Oxford Street, W.1 Club Telephone No.: 01-636 0933

# STUDIO 51

KEN COLYER CLUB 10/11 GT. NEWPORT STREET NEAR LEICESTER SQUARE

Sunday, February 15th, 3-6 p.m.

# **BRETT MARVIN'S** THUNDERBOLTS

THAMES HOTEL Hampton Court, Middlesex

Friday, Feb. 13th ALEX WELSH AND HIS BAND

Saturday, Feb. 14th, 7.45-12 STEVE LANE'S SOUTHERN STOMPERS Sunday, Feb 15th, 12 noon-2 p.m. TED POTTER'S BIG BAND

#### JAZZ CENTRE SOCIETY 5 Egment House 116 Shoftesbury Ave., W.1. REG 2964

Monday, February 16th 100 CLUB J.C.S. Fund Raising Night JOHN SURMAN TRIO MIKE OSBORNE TRIO

Sunday, February 15th ASH TREE, Gillingham JOHN WILLIAMS ONT.

Tonight Thursday, February 12th TONY OXLEY/HOWARD RILEY CONCERT L.S.E. Houghton St., 7 30 p.m.

Q.M.C. RAG '70

10/- only FRIDAY, FEB. 13th 8.00 p.m. Tubes: Mile End or Stepney Green

COUNTRY CLUB 2100 HAVERSTOCK HILL, N.W.3

(opp. Belsize Park Odeon) Friday, February 13th He's back with his own band

CRAZY WORLD OF ARTHUR BROWN

plus COMUS Next Friday FAT HARRY

# THURSDAY

ALBION. JOHN WILLIAMS Octet. King's Head, Fulham Broadway.

BOOK AUSTRALIA'S YARRA YARRA, SAMMY RIMINGTON. Telephone (01) 892 0133.

CHEZ CHESTERMAN,

Keller, Croydon.

HOPBINE HOTEL, opposite North Wembley Station. DENNY OGDEN OCTET. 8 pm.

HOUNDS CLUB, DUKES HEAD, BARKING ROAD, EAST HAM

EX YELLOW DOG, GROMIT LIGHTS, DISCS BY CUSH. GIRLS FREE TILL 8.0. MEM. 5s., VISIT-ORS 6s. LICENSED. STUDENTS WELCOME.

JAZZ AT THE CLARENDON, NEWINGTON GREEN, N1. THE SWING FIVE

# HARROWFIELD YOUTH CENTRE,

KINGSTON POLY, Knights Park

ESSEX

Art College. CARAVAN RARE BIRD WISHBONE ASH Tickets 10s. 12s 6d at door.

TROUBADOUR, Old Brompton

AN EVENING WITH ROMFT THESAURUS PLUS CUL

### FRIDAY

ALBION. KEITH TIPPETT Trio London Musical Club, 21 Holland

BOOK AUSTRALIA'S YARRA YARRA, SAMMY RIMINGTON. Telephone (01) 892 0133.

## **BLUES LOFT** NAGS HEAD, HIGH WYCOMBE WRITING

ON THE WALL

**NEW ERA JAZZBAND** Elm Park Hotel, Hornchurch. GOTHIC JAZZBAND, Lord Rane

lagh, SW5. IL RONDO Ballroom, Leicester,

LES COUSINS, 49 Greek St.,

LONG

# JOHN BALDRY

OSTERLEY JAZZ CLUB (Osterley Rugby Club Pavilion, Tente-low Lane, Norwood Green, South-

HARRY MILLER BAND MEMBERS FREE Guests and Membership 2s. 6d.

SHEFFIELD UNIVERSITY Rag Ball.

BONZO DOG BAND GEORGIE FAME GRISBY DYKE

THREE HORSE SHOES, Heath Street, Hampstead. Progressive Jazz with CIRRUS.

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD Rag Ball. BONZO DOG GEORGIE FAME

# SATURDAY

GRISBY DYKE

STOMPERS, BLACKBOTTOM Greenman, Blackheath.

BLACKBURN RAG BALL GRISBY DYKE

BOOK AUSTRALIA'S YARRA YARRA, SAMMY RIMINGTON, -Telephone (01) 892 0133.

BY PERMISSION OF THE ZOO. THE RON WATTS SUPERBAND WYCOMBE COLL, VALENTINE BALL.

CHEZ CHESTERMAN, Lion Works, Woking.

JULIAN'S TREATMENT CHURCHILL COLLEGE,

# CAMBRIDGE

BEDFORD COLLEGE, Inner Circle, Regents Park, Baker St. Tube. 8 pm. 5s. Bar.

NEW ERA Jazz Band, Ship Aground, Lea Bridge Road.

D.J. Jerry Floyd

#### SUNDAY BEXLEY, KENT. Black Prince Hotel. Back from USA tour THE SYMBOLS

BLUES DISPENSARY, Station Hotel, Sidcup Sidcup (0/5 Station)

AUSTRALIA'S YARRA YARRA, SAMMY RIMINGTON. Telephone (01) 892 0133.

BOTTLE NECK BLUES CLUB

#### Railway Tavern, Angel Lane, El SPENCER DAVIS

ROYAL FOREST HOTEL The Treasure House of Trad

CHEZ CHESTERMAN, Crown and COLYER. Anchor, Cross Street, Islington. (Lunchtime).

CHRIS BARBER'S JAZZ BAND, Cambridge Hotel, Camberley (A30), 8 pm.

GOTHIC JAZZBAND, Lord Ranelagh, SW5., lunchtime.

#### GROOVESVILLE "WAKE ARMS" EPPING, (All)

Members 8/6. Guests 10/-NEXT SUNDAY, JUICY LUCY!

MOTHERS, BIRMINGHAM

NORBITON, SIR ROBERT PEEL.

MAX COLLIE Gutty jazz.

THE CASTLE Jazz Club, Tooting Broadway. Terry Lightfoot.

# MONDAY

ALAN SKIDMORE, at University College Union, Gordon Street, WC1. 8 pm. 4s.

AT PLOUGH. STOCKWELL, SW9.

"BREWERY TAP" Barking, near station. Steve Lane Stom-

YARRA, SAMMY RIMINGTON. - WEEE Telephone (01) 892 0133.

### MONDAY cont.

COOK'S FERRY INN ANGEL ROAD, EDMONTON

GOTHIC JAZZBAND, Lord Ranelagh, SW5.

# MARQUEE CLUB

STAR HOTEL -W. CROYDON See display alongside.

"SHIP," Duke READING Australia's YARRA YARRA.

### TUESDAY

BOOK AUSTRALIA'S YARRA YARRA, SAMMY RIMINGTON. Telephone (01) 892 0133.

NELSON, LORD CHELSEA, Kings Road. MAX COLLIE

Gutty jazz. CHESTERMAN, CHEZ Ancher, Croydon.

GEORGE, MORDEN, KEN

HOUNSLOW ARTS LAB DOCTOR STRANGELY STRANGE White Bear, Kingsley Road, Hounslow

#### HUMPHREY LYTTELTON Furzedown College,

Welham Rd, Tooting Broadway.

SW17. 5s. Bar until 11.30 pm. LADY MARGARET. Southall Jazz. Swing Five.

SURBITON. Bob Barter Big Band with Don Rendell. Miller, Bill Eyden and Pete King. Assembly Rooms, 8 p.m.

### WEDNESDAY

STOMPERS, BLACKBOTTOM Greenman, Blackheath.

BOOK AUSTRALIA'S YARRA YARRA, SAMMY RIMINGTON. -Telephone (01) 892 0133.

CAMBERLEY, THE HIGHWAY MEN,

# MAX COLLIE

Gutty jazz.

CHEZ

Mitcham Lane, Strea-Tavern, tham. "OLDFIELD GREENFORD, TAVERN," 1089, Greenford Road,

CHESTERMAN, Park

Australia's YARRA YARRA, PLUS 1920's SILENT FILMS, BUSTER KEATON, CHAPLIN, LAUREL AND HARDY, ETC., EVERY WED-NESDAY - JAZZ PLUS SILENT FILM COMEDY!

QUEENS, TOTTENHAM LANE, Crouch End. The FRANK TOMS Band, FREE,

THE CASTLE Blues Club, Toot-KEEF HARTLEY

Park Lane

CROYDON

# at EDEN PARK HOTEL 422 Upper Elmers

Thursday, February 12th, 7.45 p.m.

MASS SPECTROMETER LIGHTS

STABLES DIET - SIMON STABLE Next week: JUICY LUCY S.U. Cards. Licensed Bar Buses: 194A & B. Opp. Eden Park Stn.

at GREYHOUND

Sunday, February 15th, 7.30 p.m.

JEFF DEXTER Next week: DEEP PURPLE Licensed Bars - Lights and Sounds - S.U. Cards

#### Park Lane at GREYHOUND CROYDON

Livence fictiets 15 - at the following shops

8-11 p.m.

from U.S.A. in Concert Sunday, 8th March

STREATHAM Record Centre, 262 High Bood Music Tale Savey Torode Dicreoid Records, 20 Looden Road record Fentre, St. George's York Fringston Ents., 11-igh Street, Kingston Mosic Centre, 189 High Street Send S.J. E. with postal order. Brian Mason is a the Westerner, 43 High Street, Peckham, 5.1.15

FISHMONGER'S ARMS NICKELODEON WOOD GREEN, N.22

OPENING NIGHT - TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 17th

Lights - Sounds - Mags - Films - FREE MEMBERSHIP - Enquiries: 734 9466 LICENSED BAR

#### 2100 HAVERSTOCK HILL, N.W.3 (opp. Belsize Park Odeon)

Licensed Bar

Sunday, February 15th Two great new Rock 'n' Roll Bands LEGEND

Admission FREE with this od

THE CRUCIBLE 6a New Compton Street, W.C.2 Saturday, February 14th

MIKE WESTBROOK (after L.S.E. gig) BOB DOWNES OPEN MUSIC Friday, February 13th LES FLAMBEAUX STEEL BAND

Licensed Bar - Chinese Food

00

# JAZZ AT THE HIGH RD., NORTH FINCHLEY Tel. 445 4710

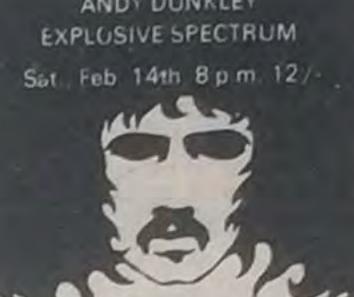
Thursday, February 12th MICHAEL GARRICK SEXTET

Featuring ART THEMAN and NORMA WINSTONE Naxt Week: HAROLD McNAIR Sunday, February 15th

DICK HECKSTALL-SMITH BARBARA THOMPSON

LSE Houghton St WC2 Holborn & Temple

SOFT MACHINE MIKE WESTBROOK BAND ANDY DUNKLEY



# 50 yards Belsize Park Tube, N.W.3

**Every Saturday Night** 

HOPBINE (Next N. Wembley Stn.) Tuesday, February 17th

PHIL SEAMEN QRT. featuring

PETER KING ED FAULTLESS MODERN JAZZ PRODUCTION ASSOCIATES

01-427 9100

JAZZ AT THE PHOENIX CAVENDISH SQUARE Wednesday, Feb. 18th LONDON

JAZZ FOUR JAZZ

APHRODITES KEBAB HOUSE 14 Tottenham Court Road, W.C.1

ADMISSION FREE

Thursday, Friday and Saturday **OPENING NIGHT** Thursday, 1eb. 19th FRANK RICOTTI

CALIFORNIA BALLROOM Whipsnado Road, Dunstable 62804 SATURDAY, FEB. 14th

QUARTET

Car Park Supporting Groups Bar extn.

# BARNES BRIDGE PRO 5241

Resident Trio TONY LEE TONY MANN, TONY ARCHER Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday Resident Rhythm Section BILL LE SAGE TRIO Fri., Sat. and Sun., Lunchtime & Evening

Sat., Feb. 14 Lunchtime GUEST Evening PETE KING Sun., Feb. 15 Lunchtime & Evening

Fri., Feb. 13 TOMMY WHITTLE

Tues, Feb. 17 RONNIE ROSS Wed, Feb. 18 GUEST

Thurs., Feb. 19 MARK MURPHY

TONY COE

Mon., Feb. 16 TONY LEE TRIO & GUESTS

90 Wardour St., W.1 Sunday Feb 15th CLOSED

Thursday, Feb. 12th (7.30-11.00) Monday, Feb. 16th (7.30-11.00)

M BOB NEAL presents

# MY CAKE Tuesday, Feb. 17th (7.30-11.00)

\* TIME BOX

Wednesday, Feb. 18th (7.30-11.00) An avening of music and song

A HUNTER MUSKETT AND GUESTS

Eight-track recordings 10 Richmond Mews, W.1, 01-437 6731



CRUDUP

Friday, Feb. 13th (7.30-11.00)

Saturday, Feb. 14th (8.00-11 30)

'SATURDAY MIXED MEDIA'

THE BUSINESS and VALHALLA

KEITH CHRISTMAS Folk Spot

COLOURED REIGN LIGHT SHOW

BLUE WHALE

Supply the music

OCCASIONAL WORD

\* GRACIOUS

Friday, Feb. 13th

GUEST D.J. with

Sunday, Feb. 15th

Saturday, Feb. 14th

ATOMIC ROOSTER with BROTHERHOOD with ARTHUR "BIG BOY" featuring James Litherland

> Also guest group MAY BLITZ GALLIARD Wednesday, Feb. 18th

# STAR HOTEL \* W. CROYDON

296 London Road, Broad Green

TONIGHT, THURS., FEB. 12th, ROCK 'N' ROLL HOUSESHAKERS, WILD ANGELS TOMORROW, FRI., Feb. 13th, ROCK 'N' ROLL - SOMETHIN' ELSE MONDAY, FEB. 16th GRAHAM BOND

INITIATION and EASY LEAF Next Monday: CHAMPION JACK DUPREE + LITTLE FREE ROCK 33/37 Wardour St.,

London W.1. ALL-NIGHTER, 9 p.m.-6 a.m. 12/6 FRIDAY MATTHEWS SOUTHERN COMFORT

(ex-Fairport Convention)

GRACIOUS AX - LITTLE FREE ROCK THE DHARMA LIGHT SHOW - YOUR STABLE DIET SIMON STABLE

SATURDAY ALL-NIGHTER, 9 p.m -6 a.m.

ANST, BLACK APPLE, COMUS BLACK SUN LIGHT SHOW - MYSTIC SOUNDS - JERRY FLOYD FRUIT - CRACKERS - FOOD - DRINK

**NEXT FRIDAY — JUNIORS EYES** 

THE VILLAGE ROUNDHOUSE LODGE AVENUE, DAGENHAM

Next Saturday: PETE BROWN

KING'S HEAD ROMFORD MARKET

**CASTLE FARM** 

fri,feb,27

Forest

Licensed Bar

All enquiries: 734 9466

Mon., 16th Feb. Sat., 14th Feb.

Doors open 7.30 From the USA

At Waltham

Phone 527-7317 for enquiries.

47 FRITH STREET, W.1 GER 4752/4239 8.30 till 3 a.m.

KENNY NAPPER, BRIAN SPRING, ALAN BRANSCOMBE

Appearing until March 7th

COLIN PURBROOK, TONY OXLEY, KENNY BALDOCK

MARIAN MONTGOMERY MIKE GIBBS BIG BAND for one week

March 9th

Upstairs Now with separate entrance membership not necessary

Thursday, 12th AUDIENCE Fri., 13th and Sat., 14th CHOCOLATE LOUIS Mon., Tues., Wed. AUDITIONS

+ LADY MEMBERS' NIGHT

Ronnie Scott's are now exclusively booking— NUCLEUS

SWEET WATER CANAL AFFINITY WITH LINDA HOYLE

# COME FLY WITH US!

The MARQUEE and the 100 CLUB are planning a joint scheme of members' low cost charter flights to

#### **NEW YORK** THIS SUMMER!

If you are interested in visiting the United States around the time of the NEWPORT, MONTEREY or WOOD-STOCK FESTIVALS or in seeing FILLMORE EAST where it all happens

WRITE NOW TO THE CLUB SECRETARY, at 90 Wardour Street, or 100 Oxford Street, London, W.1.

# ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL

General Manager: John Denison, CBE

Friday, March 6th, at 8 p.m. EXCLUSIVE LONDON APPEARANCE

# THENICE

Keith Emerson organ Lee Jackson bass gtr/vocals Brian Davison drums

Beethoven Berlioz/Eger Overture, PROMETHEUS 'Lelio'

Symphonie FANTASTIQUE (excerpts)

Keith Emerson R. Strauss\*

'Five Bridges' Suite Theme and Variations on '2001'

Tchaikovsky\*

A SPACE ODYSSEY 'PATHETIQUE' Symphony (excerpts) \* Arrangements by Keith Emerson and Joseph Eger

Conductor: JOSEPH EGER ROYAL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA

Leader: Neville Taweel Tickets: 10/-, 15/-, 20/-, 25/-, 30/-, 40/from Royal Festival Hall Box Office (01-928 3191) and

usual Agents Royal Philharmonic Orchestra Ltd., in association with the Lundon Orchestral Concert Board representing the Arts Council of Great Britain and the Greater London Council

PETER BOWYER presents

'IN CONCERT'

# PURPLE

Featuring: RITCHIE BLACKMORE IAN GILLAN, ROGER GLOVER JON LORD & IAN PAICE

ASHTON, GARDNER & DIKE

# FREE TRADE HALL, MANCHESTER

Saturday, February 14th, at 7.45

Tickets from Hime & Addison, 37 John Dalton Street, Manchester 2. and Lewis's, Market Street, Manchester

# ROYAL PHILHARMONIC, LIVERPOOL

Saturday, February 28th, at 7.30 Tickets from Box Office

St. Valentine's Dance

plus Gift, lights by Optic Nerve on Saturday 14th February at 7.30 Watford College of Technology, Hempstead Road, Watford admission 10/-Refreshments 

ICA

NASH HOUSE THE MALL SW1 930 6393

FRIDAY, FEB. 20th

JULIE DRISCOLI KEITH TIPPETT GROUP

2 shows 8 p.m. and 11 p.m. 15s. Open to public

THE NORTHCOTE ARMS, NORTHCOTE AVENUE OFF SOUTHALL BROADWAY (UXBRIDGE ROAD) BRITISH RAIL: SOUTHALL BUSES: 232, 120, 207, 105 OR 193

THE TALLY HO!

FORTESS ROAD, KENTISH TOWN

N W 5

Buses 63, 134, 137, 214 or

Kentish Town Tube Station

**BRIAN GREEN NEW** 

**ORLEANS STOMPERS** 

PHIL SEAMAN (Drums)

REG PETTIT (Sau)

BRIAN LEMON (Figno)

TALLY HO! BIG BAND

ALAN WEST TRIO

BILL NILE

Thursday, 8-11 p.m.

Friday/Saturday, 8-11 p.m.

Sunday Lunchtime, 12-2 p.m.

Monday, 8-11 p.m.

and Sunday Night, 8-10 30 p.m.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 15th

+ MY CAKE

Next Sun.: LIVERPOOL SCENE

# MUSIC EVERY NIGHT

and Sunday Lunchtime, 12-2 p.m.

# THE KENSINGTON

RUSSELL GARDENS, HOLLAND ROAD KENSINGTON, W 14 Buses 27, 73, 31, 9 (Olympia)

# Thursday Dave Shepherd, Stan Grieg,

Roger Nobes, Barry Richardson, Terry TONY LEE TRIO

JOHN WILLIAMS TRIO Sunday Lunchtime, 12-2 p.m.

**BILL NILE'S GOODTIME BAND** Sunday Night, 8-10.30 p.m. FAT JOHN COX WITH GUEST SINGERS

Monday night, 8-11 THE JOHN WILLIAMS TRIO -K Tuesday, 8-11 p.m.

THE ALAN SKIDMORE QUARTET PHIL SEAMAN QUARTET: BRIAN LEMON (Piano), JUDD PROCTOR (Guitar).

REG PETTIT (Boss).

Tuesday, 8-11 p.m. DENNY OGDEN OCTET Wednesday, 8-11 p.m.

PLEASE CUT THIS OUT & PUT IN YOUR HANDBAG OR WALLET

# NORTH STAFFS POLYTECHNIC

Saturday, 14th February, at the Kings Hall, Stoke

in concert

Tickets: 10/-, 12/6, 15/-, 17/6, 20/-Saturday, 28th February, at the Queens Hall, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent

# THE PENTANGLE

Tickets: 7/6, 10/-, 12/6, 15/-, 17/6

Tickets from: Social Sec., c/o Students' Union, North Staffs Poly, College Road, Stoke-on-Trent Booked through McLeod-Holden Ltd., Hull 642241

# LITTLE FREE ROCK

COUNTRY & TEMPLE CLUBS February 15th ROUNDHOUSE

TERRY KING ASSOCIATES 01-930 1771



CKEN SHACK (prior to U.S. tour) | ITING on the WALL! Kriple Vision I

+ Lites Soundz lic Bar and Food at BARKING COLLEGE Longbridge Road! Buses from Barking or Goodmayes station

UXBRIDGE TECHNICAL COLLEGE Park Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex Friday, 13th February, 8.0-12.0

Adm. 16s or 14s with s.u. cards or this Ad.

GENESIS

7/6 admission Lights and sounds Booked through Rondo Promotions 01-937 3793

> EWELL TECHNICAL COLLEGE Reigate Road, Ewell, Surrey

Saturday, 14th February, 7.30-11.30 RING OF TRUTH

CLIMAX CHICAGO BLUES BAND

Lights: Mass Spectrometer

Booked through Rondo Promotions 01-937 3793

ELM COURT YOUTH CENTRE, MUTTON LANE POTTERS BAR, HERTS BRITISH RAIL: POTTERS BAR. BUSES: 298, 303, 303A, 308, 313, 310, 350A, 134, 242 & 284

Sat., Feb. 14th, 7 p.m.

D.J. B. P. FALLON - LIGHTS BY APHRODITES RAINBOW

ROBIN HOOD

LONGBRIDGE ROAD DAGENHAM, ESSEX

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 15th, 7.45

Licensed Bar

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd

Booked by Carrington-Sharp Associates, 437 0959 Thank THE STRAY for replacing Juniors Eyes at the last moment

PETER STOREY and DAVID BLOCK present

DADDY LONGLEGS Dr. STRANGELY STRANGE CRAIG

SATURDAY, 14th FEB., 7-11 p.m.

Conservative Hall, 267 Ballard's Lane, N. 12, N. Finchley All proceeds to OXFAM Adm. 10/-

DUNSTABLE CIVIC MONDAY, FEBRUARY 16th, 7.30-11 p.m.

MILLS BAND

D.J. - FLUX LIGHT SHOW TYRANNOSAURUS REX FEBRUARY 23rd:

NEW FRIARAGE, WALTON ST.

Andy Dunkley. The Legendary Optic Nerve Lightshow. Enormous Breaths of fresh air.

Table manners and where for spare hair,

# **EALING TOWN HALL**

FRIDAY, MARCH 6th IN CONCERT THE GOLDEN STAR CLUB

46 Westbourne Road (off Mackenzie Road), N.7 Telephone: 607 6573 PROUDLY PRESENT

Saturday, 21st February

THE BLACK VELVET GROUP

with their latest record: 'PLEASE LET ME IN' Plus Sir Washington with his New Record

'APOLLO 12' Licensed Bar & Restaurant, Buses & Tube to Caledonian Road, N.7

# 100 CLUB, 100 OXFORD STREET, W.1

Thursday, February 12th, 7.30-11.30, 8/-

JEFF DEXTER **EXPLOSIVE SPECTRUM** LIGHTS, SOUNDS, STALLS, ETC.

IMPLOSION SPRING FESTIVAL ROUNDHOUSE, CHALK FARM, Sun., Feb. 22, Wed., Feb. 25, Fri., Feb. 27. 100 CLUB, Thurs., Feb. 26 Details next week

Sound by HI-WATT AMPLIFICATION Records from MUSICLAND, 44 Berwick St. W. I.

BASILDON ARTS LAB'S .....experimental music club

JODY GRIND

JUDY DYBLE (ex. Fairport Con.)

JACKIE MCAULEY (ex. Them) IONA - BLUE ICE DISCO - 'GROMIT' LITES

Special Guest TICKETS: JOHN Basildon Arts Centre Basildon, Essex PEEL FEB. 13th, 7.00-11 00 p.m.

(in advance) 7/ion night) 8/6 (Plenty of trains to LAINDON B.R. Station)

VIME BEST CLUB IN LONDON FOR ENTERTAINMENT SA PRAID STREET, PAUGINGTON, W.S. YEL PAD ROTA LADIES' FREE NIGHT **GENT'S FREE NIGHT** Thursday LADIES' FREE NIGHT

Friday, February 13th Saturday, February 14th

From America the

Sunday, February 15th

Also COUNT SUCKLE SOUND SYSTEM Latest records from USA # JA

Club open 6 nights a week Licensed Bor 

PLEASE APPLY FOR MEMBERSHIP



GREAT **BIG-SCREEN** EXPERIENCE!

24 songs in a graphic colour record of one of the great personalities of our time!

FAIRFIELD CONCERT HALL CROYDON MONDAY, FEB. 16, at 6.45 & 9.00 p.m.

Tickets: 8/-, 6/-, 4/-BOX OFFICE (01-688 9291) NOW OPEN

13th St Anne's College, Oxford Sat. 14th Von Dyke

Sun. 15th Roundhouse on, 16th Bridge House

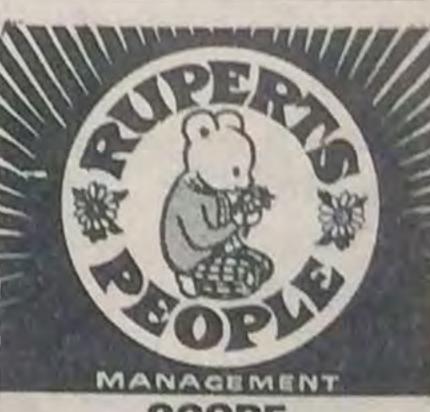
20th Revolution

Sat. 21st Blues Playground, Canterbury Clearwater 01-229 8228

Progressive

SELFSENTER Mobile Disco with Light Show

01-854 3162



SCOPE 01.586 0600



CREATORS OF

THE MEMPHIS SOUND!

AND THE

ARTHUR HOWES presents

Direct from U.S.A.

UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX COLCHESTER Saturday, 14th February

GEORGIE FAME **ALAN PRICE** FREE FERRY **BLONDE ON** BLONDE

1 guines, students only S.U. cards on door 8.30 p.m - 3 a.m.

Friday, 20th February

# FREDDIE KING

10 - students only S.U. cards on door 8.30 p.m.

Saturday. 21st February

# BAND

IN CONCERT

10/-(8/6 students) 8.30 p.m.



021-373 5514

FORTHCOMING ATTRACTIONS Friday, February 20th JOHN PEEL with SIREN Saturday, February 21st BRIAN AUGER TRINITY

Sunday, February 22nd **BLODWYN PIG** with HEAVY JELLY March 8th MOTHERS DAY PINK FLOYD

MOTHERS presents at BIRMINGHAM TOWN HALL March 10th LOVE

with COLOSSEUM Tickets available

CHEZ CLUB CHESTNUT TREE Walthamstow, E.17 Between Baker's Arms and Whipps Cross Friday, 13th February

Doors open 8 p.m. - ELYSIUM LIGHTS and Licensed Bar Next Friday: MANDRAKE

# GRISBY DYKE

Sole representation WHITE AGENCY 061-236 2056

for all advertisement copy is 1 p.m. on the Monday preceding publication. Alladvertisements should be accompanied by a remittance covering the cost of insertion. Advertisement rates are available on application.

Address your correspondence MELODY MAKER ADVERTISEMENT DEPT. 161-166 Fleet Street London, E.C.4

KING'S ROAD CHELSEA

Thurs 12th IMAGINATION Fri. 13th JUSTIN TYME INTERNATIONAL ROAD SHOW

**EUREKA STOCKADE** 

Sat 14th

Tues.

BOOKED BY ORANGE AGENCY 01-836 1467/6905-6

# 01-876 2131

# AT LOUGHTON COLLEGE

FRIDAY , FEB. 13th, at 8 p.m.

CREEPY JOHN THOMAS

Admission 7/6

Tube: - Debden Station (Central Line)

LYCEUM, Sunday, 15th February Appearing with FAMILY

# SCHWAR

YOUNG BLOOD RECORDS

Management: BOB NEAL, 83 Barmouth Avenue., Perivale, Middlesex Phone: 01-997 7887

SATURDAY, 14th FEBRUARY, AT 8 p.m.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE RAG BALL

S.U. CARDS PLEASE

GOWER ST., W.C.1 - TICKETS 12/-

WEST HAM TECH., ROMFORD ROAD, E.15 ST. VALENTINE'S DANCE, SAT., FEB. 14th

LIGHTS, DISCO, GO-GO GIRLS, 8-12 m'night, 5/-Booked through ZENITH - LEEDS 687196

HATFIELD POLYTECHNIC Wednesday, 18th February, 8 p.m.-12.30 a.m.

PROGRESSIVE PROMOTIONS present

in concert

GENESIS

WEDNESDAY, FEB. 18th, 8 p.m.

Tickets: 15/-, 12/6 and 10/-

Dome Box Office - Brighton 682127

& HER PLEASURE

+ D.J.

+ GRACIOUS Tickets 8/- S.U. Cards

Skull promotions presents

# DUPREE'S PREMONITION SOLAR PRISM LIGHT

MAGICAL MOON

Stereo Single

Chrysalis

EMILY MUFF

PLUS SURPRISE ATTRACTIONS

LYCEUM, STRAND

Tickets: 15/- from the Lyceum. Tel: 01-836 3715

SUNDAY 7-11.30 p.m.

15th FEBRUARY

TICKETS STILL AVAILABLE

LONDON, W.C.2

Bletchley Youth Centre, Derwent Drive, Bletchley, Bucks. SUN, FEB, 15th 8'till 11 ---- members 71- guests 81-

> IMPERIAL COLLEGE presents in concert

Tuesday, February 24th

# DEEP PURPLE

PRINCIPAL EDWARDS MAGIC THEATRE Tickets 12/-

Tuesday, March 3rd

# LOVE

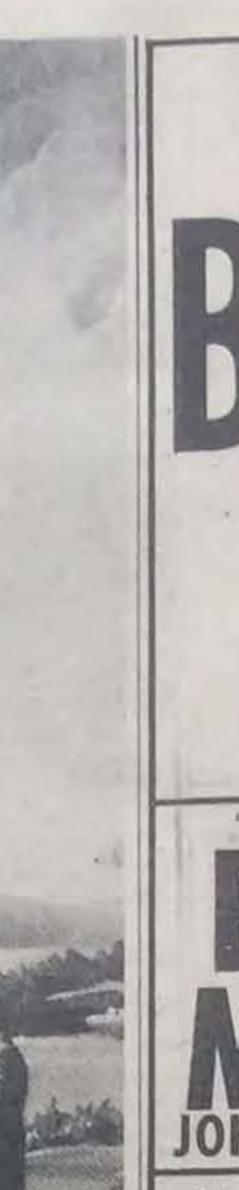
**BLODWYN PIG** Tickets £1

Send S.A.E. and P.O. to: Social Secretary, Imperial College, 7 Prince Consort Road, S.W.7

on Saturday, February 14th, at 8 p.m. (Prince Consort Road, S.W.7, rear of Albert Hall)

SOUTHERN COMFORT

SPICE Tickets at door 7/-Tube: South Kensington, Bus: Albert Hall



TAMLA MOTOWN STAR! " MELTING POT

Fri., Feb. 20 HAMMERSMITH, Odeon MANCHESTER, Free Trade Hall Sat., Feb. 21 COVENTRY, Coventry Theatre Sun., Feb. 22 BRISTOL, Colston Hall Tue., Feb. 24 Wed., Feb. 25 SHEFFIELD, City Hall Thurs., Feb. 26 LEEDS, Olympic Rolarena BIRMINGHAM, Odeon Fri., Feb. 27

Sat., Feb. 28

Sun., Mar. 1

6.45 & 9.00 6.15 & 8.45 6.00 & 8.30 6.30 & 8.45 6.20 & 8.50

6.30 & 9.00 6.10 & 8.45 BLACKPOOL, A.B.C. Theatre 5.20 & 7.50 LIVERPOOL, Empire Theatre

#### LYCEUM, STRAND FRIDAY, FEB. 13th

10.30 p.m.-6 a.m.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

TASTE EDGAR BROUGHTON LIVERPOOL SCENE

STONE THE CROWS **GUN HILL** 

Fairfield Parlour

"LIGHTS" "SOUNDS BY SELFSENTER"

Tickets 25/- in advance from Lyceum — 836 3715 Tickets on door unlikely 25/- to S.U. Card Holders only

PROMOTED BY THAMES POLYTECHNIC Groups by College Entertainments 01-437 4000

FROM U.S.A.

### JOHNSON & THE BANDWAGON Few vacant dates

BEDROCKS! PEPPERMINT CIRCUS!

CLAYMAN AGENCY, 01-247 5531 7-8 Aldgate High Street, E.C.3

ENGLANDS TOPREBBAE WORS JUE CUL

FREDDIE NOTES AND THE RUDIES

Are pleased to announce that their fantastic new show for 1970 is now ready. For full imformation and bookings ring Greame Walker OI-459-621Z

# ST. MARY'S COLLEGE

TWICKENHAM

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21st, 8 p.m.

# DEEP PURPLE plus SPICE

DISCS \* LIGHTS

Tickets 12/6. Send s.a.e. to Social Secretary

# BIRKBECK COLLEGE FOUNDATION BALL

Friday, February 20th, 9 p.m.-6.30 a.m.

# JOE COCKER LOVE SCULPTURE

CHAMPION JACK DUPREE \* KRIPPLE VISION JOHNNY SILVO \* BLACK BOTTOM STOMPERS IAN ANTON DANCE BAND + DAVE & TONI ARTHUR FLAMENCO \* FLOOR SINGERS \* DISCOTHEQUE

Films & Cartoons, Breakfast TWO BARS UNTIL 5 a.m. BUFFET INCLUSIVE Tickets in advance or by return of post from Birkbeck College, Students' Union, Malet Street, W.C.1. DOUBLE DANCE 50/-, SINGLE DANCE 27/6 DRESS - LOUNGE SUIT TEL. 580-6622, Ext. 335 Artistes booked through ROGER SQUIRE Agency and College Ents.

B.C.U.S. PRESENTS -

Tickets 8/- Door 10/-

WISHBONE ASH

**ON EARTH** 

2 Bars

Disco

Feb. 20th

March 6th:

10/-, 12/-

**Bedford College** 

Inner Circle

Regent's Park, N.W.1

MORNING STAR 40th

RUSSELL KERR, M.P.

VICTORIA ROAD HALL

CHELMSFORD

(ACE)

NOR 83K.

FRIDAY

13th

FEB.

75 Farringdon Road, London, E.C.1

BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION with the

Chris McGregor Group

ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL, Sunday, March 1st, at 2.45

ARTS LAB I ROBERT STAWI MEMBERS 7 6

Tickets 7/6 reserved, 5/- unreserved from MS Birthday

lan Campbell Folk Group

Speakers: HUGH SCANLON, JOHN GOLLAN

7 PM 14, 15 FEB

REDBRIDGE COLLEGE

+ INFORMATION

Enquiries: Ring Asgard at 599 8205

THE SOUND OF THE SEVENTIES!!

KEFFORD/BONHAM

Available now for selected venues only

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATION: -

NORWICH ARTISTES, OAK STREET, NORWICH

UFO+TV=1970

Wednesday, Feb. 18th

HARD

MEAT

D.O. 8 o'clock

(BILLY)

Tel. (0603) 24872/20474

YELLOW



# ASSEMBLY HALL TUNBRIDGE WELLS

IN CONCERT The Authentic

# GLENN MILLER

ORCHESTRA

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 15th Two performances at 6.30 and 9.15 p.m.

Tickets 15s., £1, 30s., £2 from the Advance Ticket Booking Office, Telephone Tunbridge Wells (0892) 30513

Free Record Albums donated by READER'S DIGEST A SULLIVAN SPOTLIGHT PROMOTION (organized by Harold Davison).

ROUNDHOUSE, CHALK FARM

Saturday, February 28th, 5-Midnight

LONE

**CRAZY WORLD OF ARTHUR BROWN** 

JODY GRIND-SOUTHERN COMFORT

Tickets £1 from Roundhouse Box Office from

Monday, February 16th

836 2899

01-520 8282.

**ENFIELD COLLEGE STUDENTS UNION** 

present

LYCEUM - STRAND - W.C.2

FRIDAY, MARCH 6th, Midnight-6 a.m.

CRAZY WORLD OF ARTHUR BROWN

FREE - EAST OF EDEN - MANDRAKE

Buffet & Bar. Tickets 20 /- in advance. S.a.e. to Enfield

College Students Union, 31 Derby Road, Enfield

Tickets on the night 25/-.

Groups booked through College Entertainments, 437-4000

KEEF HARTLEY'S BIG BAND

DICHOHAM ED BRACKNELL

Mon Feb 16 on a sa

# ROUNDHOUSE, CHALK FARM SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 15th 12 hours, from Mid-day LITTLE FREE ROCK TRADER HORNE HAWKWIND

MIGHTY BABY SAM APPLE PIE SKIN ALLEY MY CAKE

ARDVAARK URBAN GORILLA + Ginger Johnson

+ Jerry Floyd Films, Lights, Bar, Food. 10/- (12 hours)

STRICTLY OVER 20s

NEW PENNY QUEEN'S ROAD, WATFORD

STRICTLY OVER 208

LICENSED BAR

BLUES

RESTAURANT

Every Thursday, 8 p.m. till 2 a.m.

Thursday, February 12th

# VALHALLA

Debut Performances:

Wednesday, February 11th: QUEEN ELIZABETH COLLEGE, KENSINGTON

Saturday, February 14th: MARQUEE

Saturday, February 21st: SPEAKEASY Sole Representation: TARGUM PRODUCTIONS

01-385 5713

(Cabin Studios - 743 4567/8)

#### ENFIELD CHACE

Upper School, Holly Walk, Market Place, Enfield London Borough of Enfield present A SPECIAL JAZZ CONCERT

featuring

# ANNIE ROSS

**REG POWELL TRIO** 

on Saturday, 28th February, com. at 8 p.m. Seats 10/-, 7/6, 5/-

Tickets: Entertainments Office, 84 Silver St., Enfield, Middx. Write, call or phone: 363 1235

Aynsley Dunbar's Blue Whale

University of London, Goldsmith's College New Cross, S.E.14 From the U.S.A.

Barrow Poets The Web

Dave Amboy Band 3 Bars

12 midnight-6 a.m.

Mandragon Buffet 10/- extra Friday, 20 February: Tickets 25/- single, £2 double: 25/- on night SU cards only

SATURDAY, 14th FEBRUARY - STAR HOTEL 296 London Rd., Broad Green, WEST CROYDON Fantastic Valentines blues get-together. Opening night of tour for

# America's Blues Glant FREDDIE KING

+ THE KILLING FLOOR Fully Licensed - 7.30-11 p.m. - Admission 10/-

# POSTERS

1/- per word FOR YOUR 1970 calendar and catalogue of pop-art posters and things, send 9d stanps to Rodge, Dept. M., 112 Beckenham Road. Beckenham, Kent.

groups, colleges, folk singers, dances. From £8 per 100, 30ln. 20in - 01-886 2189, evenings/ weekends.



# **PUBLICATIONS**

1/- per word "GUITAR PLAYER" - the

February issue, flown in from the States, has features on Jon Mark, Johnny Winter, Les Paul, Chuck Guitar in Prison. D'Aquisto - and more 6s. 6d. SILK SCREEN POSTERS for from music shops or by post from Tofts & Woolf, 64a Lansdowne Road, London, E.18.

"KEYBOARD" - the magazine for organ and piano players - 6s, from music shops or Tofts & Woolf, 64a Lansdowne Road, London, E 18

# HOTELS

1/4 per word STONEHALL HOUSE HOTEL (20) minutes West End). First-class room and breakfast botel. Terms from 25 daily. Hot and cold, fully centrally heated all rooms. Showers bath inclusive TV/Radio lounge, AA/RAC recommended -- | 37 Westcombe Park Road, Blackheath, London, SE3, 01-858 1595

# PRINTING

1/- per word 24 HOUR Printing service ex-Forbes, 8 Poplar Grove, W.6 602

# POP GROUPS

HAVE YOU REACHED THE TOP YET?

IF NOT

We have the triggest 1970 International Promotion Campaign in the world of pop music

Telephone for interview 01-937 6530. If you can't come in, write to Samantha Promotions, Ba Earls Court Road, London, W.8

BUT MAKE IT SOON

# SPECIAL NOTICES

1/4 per word

VOR MATRANTS' POSTAL COURES for PLECTRUM and FINGERSTYLE GUITAR, Largest rarticulars IVOR MAIRANTS MUSICEMTRE, 56 Rathbone Place. London, WI.P-IAB

### TUITION

1/4 per word

A BALLAD SINGING CAREER Learn to sing like Tom Jones or Malcolm Roberts, Metro School of Singing, London's Leading School for Ballads, trains you to take your place as a professional Clibs, cabaret, TV and recordings Professional work for all fully trained students. - Tel. 748 9228 between 3 pm-8 pm week days, and 10-6 pm Saturday, for voice test to asses your potential

A BRAND NEW guitar studio now open. Professional tuition. Classical or modern. From 10-6 daily. - Modern Sound, 128 Charing Cross Road, WC2. COV

CLARINET private lessons. Beginners / advanced. ADVICE! I test/ select INSTRUMENTS, Also postal courses saxophone, - LESLIE EVANS, 275 Coiney Hatch Lane, NII EMTerprise 4137.

AUBREY FRANK SAXOPHONE CLARINET TUITION, Beginners to advanced. - 192 The White House N.W.1, EUS 1200, ext. 192.

BBC/EMI recording planist. --Organist JULES RUBEN specialises in teaching jazz improvisation. Students at all levels accepted. Postal and tape courses available, 203 0228, 4 Meadow Drive, Hendon, NW4

BELL MUSIC STUDIOS, Tuilion all instruments, excellent modern teachers, comfortable studios, advanced players can gain valuable experience in the modern rehearsal band directed by Bob Bell - 478 7685, 980 5857.

CLARINET / SAXOPHONE FLUTE tuition, beginners, advanced, jazz improvisation. - Tel. Winston, Ingram, 01-459 2543. Instruments supplied. COMPLETELY OVERCOME ALL

ROGER KERR'S DRUM STUDIO - POL 8324. COMPREHENSIVE DOUBLE

PROBLEMS AT

DRUMMING

BASS tuition. - Tel. 769 8493.

DRUM TUITION, pop/jazz, reading techniques taught. Beginners/ advanced -01-874 8619.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN lessons from 15s. Private/groups, R&B, modern organ/plano, mond/Lowrey/Yamaha Practice Studios, 78 6d hourly Jazz guitar, flute, clarinet, saxophone and Yamaha stockists. Demonstrations given. - 29 Arden Road, N3. FIN 4376.

ERIC GILDER SCHOOL OF MUSIC for all vocal and instrumental tuition. West-End Studios, Reg. Office: 48 The Glade, Croydon. CRO 7QD, Surrey. Tel. 01-854 4779.

GUITAR, BANJO, BASS, All styles (MM Winner 1933/34 ind) - Fred Gearon 01-743 8127. GUITAR LESSONS. - 272 7664

MICKY GREEVE. Specialist drum tultion. - 769 2702. NEW!! EXCITING/ SIMPLIFIED

guitar postal courses. Guaranteed - Studio G. 6 Balmoral Road, Bristol 7. PIANO TUITION .- Tel. 734 2040.

TERRY DRUMMOND GUITAR LESSONS, 622 8116. TRUMPET TUITION. My teach-

ing methods really get results ask any pupil. - Phone Bob Bell, 478 7685, 980 5857. TRUMPET / TUITION. - Telephone 01-459 2543 Instruments

supplied.

## ALL STYLES POP SINGING TUITION

Personal tuition available in LONDON and BIRMINGHAM Also postal tuition. Beginners

encouraged MAURICE BURMAN SCHOOL 30 Baker St., London, WIM 2DS Tel: 01-363 0466

#### THE SCHOOL OF CONTEMPORARY ARRANGING TECHNIQUES

for the following corespondence courses The Techniques of Arranging and Orchestration, Improvisation Through Aural Percep tion. The Schillinger System of Composition. New Techniques in Sight-reading, Practical Musicianship. Also albums and records on juzz education. Write for free prospectus to:

S.C.A.T., 51 Havelock Street, London, N.1 Pleas state your instrument and the course you are interested in.

# **TECHNIQUES** of the DISC JOCKEY

be it Radio or Discotheque

THE SCHOOL OF

this exciting field Full details obtainable by completing this coupon School of Broadcasting

offers you professional training in

Donington House, 30 Norfolk St. Strand, W.C.2 Tel. 836 0368

PART KILL

100 m = 0 -- 100 m

272 7252.

# ENGAGEMENTS

8d, per word Minimum 2/8d. ABLE ACCOMPLISHED AC CORDIONIST. - 876 4542. ABLE ACCOMPLISHED

PIANIST. - 876-4542. ACCOMPLISHED all style pianist/organist/bassist. Reader. 573 1520 Message/phone

ACCORDION/TRUMPET. - 592

AL HIBBERT, pro drums, pers cussions, excellent reader. Enquiries - Basildon (Essex), 45335. clarinet, bass-clarinet. gute, dance or straight. - 01-542

ALTO/TENOR clar. - CLI 4811. AMPLIFIED VIOLIN/Bass guitar - PUT 5146 BAHJO, JAZZY vocals. - 542-

BARITONE SAX, seeks working semi-pro jazz/rock/blues band, reader, own transport, based versatile. - Tel. 01-444 8491. - Ring Brighton

BARITONE / TENOR / CLT/FLT arranger, read jazz or rock, 857

BASS and drums, wide experience, play anything. - Rom-

gass/gass guitar, Read/busk BASS/BASS guitar (30), all rounder, some vocals, gigs. - 603

gass, B/GUITAR, vocals (34) gigs, Season. - 01-607 4335. BASS, B/GUITAR, vocals (35) season residency. - Box 9016. BASS DOUBLE, experienced. -

769 2522 HASS DOUBLE, GIGS ETC. -527 0485 AFTER 6.30 p.m. BASS (DOUBLE) vocalist. - 01-864 2677.

BASS (DOUBLE), 25, PROGRES-SIVE, PASSPORT, WOULD LIKE TO JOIN TRIO/QUINTET IN HOTEL OR CLUB, AVAILABLE SUMMER SEASON .- TEL. BARRY 061 740 9525. BASS, ELECTRIC (double). -

EASS GUITAR. Ex-Vallans four | 3722. years' professional and recording experience, vocal harmonies, custom guitar, 100 watt Vox stack, Beyer microphone, own transport wishes to join good cabaret group. Anything professional considered - RING WATERBEACH 746. CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

BASS/GUITAR, refined, gigs. -01-672 0209 GUITAR/vocals, BASS

gigs/residency . - Dave, 673 2661 BASS GUITAR, 32, swinger, pops/standards, residency, - 01 304 1562 BASS GUITARIST, freelance,

busk, competent. Double lead - Crawley 25758. BASS GUITARIST, read/busk, doubles piano, arrangements.

Weybridge 40108 BASS GUITARIST wishes to join blues group, N.W.10./W.B. area. Willing to rehearse. - Telephone Tom Ryan 969 1568.

BASS, LEAD, drums, vocalist van with drivers, etc. Available freelance. - 546 3281 C&W LEAD guitarist etc. -

Horley 5044 evenings.

pm, Pops, Standards, Harmony, Heath 56298. Vocal at sensible price. - 764-COLOURED BEAUTIFUL go-go is 647 2518.

dancer, Yvonne - 699 0382 COLOURED DRUMMER, 22, pro. 735 7195.

COLOURED TRUMPETER, Read, busk, Jazz, Soul. - Tel 01-229-CONGA/BONGOS/DRUMS .- 242

9953 Room 75. DEVOUT DRUMMER. Worked

hard, achieved high standard. versatile. Seeks creative professional outst. - 01-902 7758 DRUMMER, ACCOMPLISHED, residency, gig. - 550 5218, DRUMMER, AGE 23, seeks resi-

dency / gigs, experienced, dance / caberet, own transport, will travel - 061-766 7939,

DRUMMER, able, gigs, residency, own transport. — 574 5746 570

FROM GERMANY, GIGS OR RESI- (PENTANGLE) DENCY. - Telephone 01-303 1503. DRUMMER, around London Gigs. - 01-883 5122.

DRUMMER - AVAILABLE, experlenced, reader, transport. 9007 Gigs/join good band .- 902 3857 DRUMMER AVAILABLE, Experlenced - 574 5746/570 7362.

DRUMMER, experienced, gigs. -807 2778DRUMMER, EX-NAMES, PREM-

ER. SEEKS WORKING PRO/SEMI-PRO BAND. - (01) 883 8207 (Evenings).

DRUMMER, pro, 23, experienced dance, pop, Latin, theatrical, jazz, cabaret. Excellent reader, Anytravel, 01-692 7478,

DRUMMER, EXPERIENCED, read - Hullbridge 381. DRUMMER, EXPERIENCED, seeks pro, work home, abroad --

Pete Clarke, VIC 8906, after 6 p.m. DRUMMER / READER / TRANS-

PORY. - Peter 01-373-2276. DRUMMER SEEKS lounge residency. - 84 Cassland Road, E9. DRUMMER - VOCALS, seeks summer season, Jersey or abroad, Telephone North Shellds 72524

DRUMMER, YOUNG, gigs, perm. - 01-368 8668, D R U M M E R (29)

Gigs/residency/relief. - 01-998 DRUMMER (25), semi-pro, re-

Dick 799 5876 daytime. quires residency, town in Essex erea. - Frank, RIP 1212 even-DRUMMER. - 583 9061 (days).

908 0654 (evenings)-DRUMS. John Scotney, 650 DRUMS, TASTEFUL player,

res's, listens, feels. Wide experience, good Latin, Bossa, etc. Syd 01-693 4530. Evenings. ELECTRAVOX / ACCORDION OF 672 2219. Elgs/residency. - Les 669 5530. EX-HAME BASS GUITARIST, MAGE AGGRESSIVE, SOME VOCALS, MARSHALL FENDER, BATABLISHED NAME BAND. -PAUL 01-684 8479, FLAT A.

EXPERIENCED GUITAR-

dency. — Box 9006.

seeks progressive group (Marshall-S.A standard). Professional groups only. - Phone 874-4645, 10. am to 4 pm. FEMALE BASS and drums. -

# HAMMOND ORGANIST

17. professional 100w start seets working band Foney makers only please. Tel. Folkestone 52498

(STOLEN) bass/vocalist, writer for friendly jazz/classical/rock outfit, Box

GUITAR, bass guitar, vocals, experienced - LIB 2389, GUITAR/VOCALS, experienced,

GUITARIST, dance, lounge, Dixieland, mainstream. - South London, Kent area. - Box 9015. GUITARIST EX-NAME, TRANS-SEEKS WORKING PRO/SEMI PRO GROUP. (01) 242-

8655 (PM), GEOFF, GUITARIST, FLAUTIST, seeks work. Anything considered. -Phone 735 5401 evenings.

expert soloist, versatile, vocals. Residency, etc. - 574 4810. GUITARIST REQUIRES work. 01-337 9525 GUITARIST, rock/dance, gigs combo. - Edgware 952 6755.

# FOR SWINGING

ragtime and laughs galore CLEM VICKERY and the ROARING VELLUM STOMPERS The happiest sound in town

All enquiries THE BOB SANDS AGENCY 01-534 3521

JAZZ/DANCE guitarist. - 452

GUITARIST creative, LEAD Gibson/Marshall seeks pro group. - Box 9010 LEAD GUITARIST just finished residency, seeks similar work, read/busk. - 01-504 8377. LEAD GUITARIST, seeks hard working pro group. - 856 7504. LEAD GUITARIST/vocals, seeks

working group. Transport. LOWREY / HAMMOND organist, Leslie, Solo or Duo/Trio. Dance, jazz, pop. London or season. -

Finchley 4376. MICK BURKE AND FRANCES McGILLVRAY (as featured on Blues like Showers of Rain. Vol. 2) are now available for bookings. Telephone after 7 pm 692 3506. ORGANised pianist available Transport, read. - 727 2644.

ORGANIST/ELECTRIC PIANIST seeks work home/abroad; group or cabaret. - P. Sikorski, Cromarty Road, Liverpool 13 ORGANIST/VOCALIST (Hammond). - 35 Leven Close, Bletch-

ley, Bucks PIANIST - Dixieland / Main-CLUB OWNERS LOOK! 4 piece stream / Background Music band seek residency after 11.30 | Dance - London/Surrey.-Burgh PIANIST / ORGANIST, Ken

Hinkin has moved - New phone PIANIST/ORGAN. Vox

Manual, (pro) experienced, just finished long engagement. - Jack May. 01-894 6382. PIANIST, residency/gigs. - '736

PIANIST .- TEL, 734 2040. PIANO. - 01-690-0210. PIANO, JAZZ/DANCE, GIGS, London area. Trio preferred. 0628 26429 after 6 p.m. PRO DRUMMER vocals. - 789 4542, ring after 5 pm.

REGGAE, TOP group, recent national tour. - Wizards. - 699 RHYTHM GUITARIST seeks work, anything considered, Croy-

don.-Box 9022 STRING BASSIST (ARCO/P122) 24. PROGRESSIVE, WANTS TO DRUMMER. ALL STYLES, JOIN PENTANGLE/BRAZIL GOOD READER, JUST RETURNED STYLE PRO ACT, IE DANNY THOMPSON'S ROLE. - BOX 9012.

TENOR/ALTO/clt, 01-EWE 8060. READ, TENOR/CLT. JAZZ, GIGS or resident, - 669

ELECTRIC Sax. TENOR Requires gigs, group, residency. - 524-3740. TENOR SAX, experienced, seeks

good group or band, gigs, - 01-303-1503. TRUMPET/FLUGEL, 21, experi-

enced read, seeks very good pro. jazz/rock/blues group. Willing to travel. No rubbish please,-Box WIDELY EXPERIENCE lead

thing of interest considered. Will trumpet available shortly. - Box YOUNG AMATEUR guitarist requires work in West country. -Tel Timberscombe 224.

DRUMMER seeks gigs or session work Please Tel. 603-8837

YOUNG TENOR / ALTO SAX SEEKS GOOD ROCKING BAND. -

# ARTISTS

1/4 per word DJ REQUIRES work at weekends, London area. - Box 9009. NAT & KAY, coloured singers, players of instruments, guitar and piano, want a songwriter and an agent. - 672 4408

# ARTISTS WANTED

1/- per word ARTISTS / GROUPS / /COM-POSER'S wanted. - Box 9017. TALENTED DISCOVERIES. Sac. - Box 9000.

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS MELODY MAKER

161-166 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4. Tel. 01-353 5011. Ext. 171, 176 and 234

# MUSICIANS WANTED

cians. - Welwyn Garden 21422. quired good money paid to right for band working towards origin-

after 7.30 pm. AMATEUR ORGANIST forming group for fun, later gigs, plays pop standards, requires smart (no long hairies) amateur lead guitarist, drums, girl vocalist, no semi-pros please. Enthusiasm more important than talent. Must practice, own gear, transport. -01-459 0790 (NW6), day time.

Fantastic coloured entertainer. Soul, Blues, Ballads, Pops, Reggae, Hit records abroad, seeks working group for TV, Cabaret, Recording. Phone: 449 4350

BAND THE LIFE GUARDS. Vacancies for Bb Clarinet, Bas-GUITARIST, high standard, soon, Pianist, Strings. Apply: Director of Music, Combernere Barracks, Windsor, Berks. Tel.

WINDSOR 61391 BASS GUITARIST for semi-pro progressive blues-rock band, rehearse Medway area, - Medway

BASS GUITARIST. No vocals for forming semi-pro harmony group. Must rehearse. Erith-Woolwich area. - Phone Erith 32915. Farningham 2659

BASS GUITARIST, reader young image for North. Top money. Excellent position. - Box BASS GUITARIST required by the Ivor Kenney Band resident

Palais, Leicester, Must read. Vocals an asset. Excellent money. Permanent 6 nights,-Tel. Leicester 884748, BASS GUITARIST/Vocalist. 18-25 years, Transport, Working group.

- Harlow 25539 BASS GUITARIST. - 674 0918. BASSIST, ORGANIST. - 723 9077 (day) BASS PLAYER wanted for bi-

Confident, comzarre band. petent, easy-going guy prepared to rehearse hard on an initial semi-pro basis. Best amplification provided. A horde of big names interested in this unique sound. - Phone Barry 998 4674 after 6. BASS PLAYER wanted to form

trio with ambitious pianist and drummer, London. - Phone 01-303 8455. CLARINET PLAYERS, Vacancies exist in RAMC Staff Band, Apply: Band Secretary RAMC, Ash Vale,

Aldershot COLDSTREAM GUARDS BAND has an immediate vacancy for a Junior Musician on Flute-Clarinet, Oboe or Bassoon, preferably doubling Strings or Piano. Apply at once to Captain T. L. Sharpe, MBE, Director of Music, Coldstream Guards, Duke of York's Headquarters, Kings Road,

Chelsea, SW3. DOUBLE BASS to join rehearsing Jazz style Trio. - 994 7304 West London.

DIXIELAND BAND hill/Croydon area), require keen musicians, willing to rehearse. -Tel 71-66395. DRUMMER FOR progressive

blues group .- 01-670 4687. DRUMMER, ORGANIST, tenor sax. 18-24. Tour in Germany. -425 St Johns Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.

required for new

#### **PROGRESSIVE GROUP** L.P. released in April

Phone (Evenings):-

01-539 7703 or 01-554 7440 or 01-449 2267

DRUMMER VOCALIST URGENT-LY REQUIRED. STRONG LEAD VOCALS (BALLADS ETC.) ESSEN-TIAL.-ERNIE MELLER, STR

DRUMMER / VOCALIST (20s) to join guitarist and girl organist for summer cruise. All styles. -01-894 0559 (evenings)

DRUMMER/VOCALS required for harmony group residency. Must read for cabaret. Night Club. - Write Dennis Day, 37 wanted with or without own Occupation Road, Newbold Moor, drummer for lounge, good money

Chesterfield. DRUMMER wishes to form Bowmens Green 2173. Soul-Reggae band, two sax lead and bass, organist, soul singer .-Write Tom, 41 Bramley Road,

Snodland, Kent. DRUMMER WITH VAN, Blues and more. - 437 8485. FRI 3.5. ELECTRIC PIANO PLAYER, imminent US tour. Ring Amersham 7085 after 8 pm.

### FIRST-CLASS LEAD GUITARIST

wanted for a well-established commercial pop group. Guaranteed wage. Full date sheet. Applicants must have very good vocals.

TELEPHONE: 01-675 2375

#### GUITARIST BASS VOCALS FOR TOP WEST END RESIDENCY. - 969 6664.

GROUP/BAND

Experienced Pro. Singer would like to form commercial group—keen to meet and discuss with any musicions interested in such a venture (i.e., musicians who are ambitious with talent and who intend to persevere until success is achieved). Box 9019, c/o Melody Maker, 161-166

Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

GOOD VOCAL accordionist re-

GUITARIST/VOCALIST, for duo.

-769 2098GUITARIST-VOCALIST required to join female singer. - Please phone evenings, and weekends, 556-7117.

GUITARIST, (vocals an asset) urgently required for steady working band, mainly soul/pop only, transport supplied. - Fred | prepared to travel. - 01-223 3378. 67 Ludwigshafen, Rheingonheimerstr 57. Phone 0621/574641 Germany.

(Young)

required for progressive group now rehearsing in Kent.

Tel. MAIDSTONE 37765

HAMMOND organist, for group writing own material. Recording date shortly. - Tel 300 4707. LEAD GUITAR for established

Irish/C&W group. - Box No. PIANIST. - HAVE A FREE HOLIDAY ON THE BEAUTIFUL CANARY ISLANDS. ENGLISH PUB REQUIRES FOR EVENINGS ONLY A PIANIST-ENTERTAINER THE POSITION OFFERS ACCOM-MODATION PLUS INCOME -SINGLE PERSONS PREFERRED

-WRITE BOX 8897. LEAD GUITAR, wanted for band, rock/jazz group. Now forming, must be willing to rehearse and have transport. - Tel. 228

LEAD GUITARIST/BASS UT gently required for (authentic) rock'n'roll group, must have experience and interest in this field, also own transport. - Bob 01-578 7360. LEAD GUITARIST for Western

prepared to travel. - 01-223 3378. LEAD GUITARIST. - 674 0918. LEAD/VOCALIST, semi-pro. A feel for the Blues, anything considered. - Donald, 6 Lucas Road, Penge, SE20.

band, work waiting, must be

rates. Lowrey supplied. - For pared to audition and rehearse. audition time/venue Tel Deganwy ORGAN DUO (vocals) for north London lounge. - 807 2511. ORGANIST AND BASS GUITAR-IST doubling vocals (if poss) to

join lead and drummer to form rock/blues group in South London area. - ADRIAN 657 2927. ORGANIST AND LEAD to form small working soul/blues/reggae group. - 254 9717 1-5 p.m. ORGANIST FOR CLIMAX CHI-CAGO BLUES BAND, preferably

residing in Midlands. - Phone Pete Riley Shenstone 391 Staffs. ORGANIST FOR summer season. - PUT 5164. ORGANIST, HAIR, vocals, wanted for semi-pro folk rock

band, shortly pro. - Telephone Cambridge 53140. ORGANIST / HARPSICHORDIST for Traffic/Jazz/CS&N influenced semi-pro group forming. Pro eventually. Must rehearse, have

own organ .- 01-267 1556. ORGANIST/TRUMPET, are you young, modern, ambitious, reliable, can read, busk and would be willing to travel. - Then ring heavy, original). Must be keen Stevenage 4917.

sive, original, creative, profes-

sional. - 546 3281,

ORGANIST. — 674 0918. PIANISTS, DRUMMERS, organ ists, accordionists, trios, weekend pub lounge work. - "Band wagon." 472 9460 or 472 5906. PIANISTS FOR SOUTH LONDON weekend lounge work. Top rates -Clayman's BIS 5531 (day). PIANISTS, START WORK THIS COMING WEEKEND. Wide choice of lounge work, 1-5 nights weekly. All areas. New, increased rates.

- Clayman's, Bishopsgate 5531 PRO HAMMOND organist with Leslie, for 3 piece and girl, for long distance overseas work, vocals an asset, no home ties, rehearsals essential. — Telephone Bill or John 858 3446.

RESIDENT ORGAN vocalis paid to right person. - Phone

### SINGER/GUITARISTS (Pop/Country, etc.)

For Summer show N.W. Coast Details, Photos, Fees, etc., to:

THE ESQUIRE AGENCY 14 Giles Gardens, Margate

SAXES, ALTO and tenor wanted person. - Phone Bowmens Green al approach.-John. 699-5083.

SINGER DOUBLING Electric or String Bass for young exciting vocal instrumental act. - 01-804-SONGWRITER / VOCALIST seeks partner capable of quitar

accompaniment and writing top-

line / chord notation. - Box No STEEL GUITARIST for western and humour, continental work band work waiting must be STUDENT DANCE orchestra forming N1 area, all instruments. - Telephone 01-278 5248, 7,30 pm-

9.30 pm, Monday to Friday. TENOR, imaginative, for semipro progressive group. Heavy practice schedule .- 340 8378 after

6 p.m. THE BAND of the Staffordshire Regiment requires instrumentalists. Vacancies exist on most instruments. For full details apply to: - The Bandmaster, write to Box 9023. You will Wavell Barracks, B.F.P.O. 45.

TOP LINE GUITAR/VOCAL for Fifteen weeks season. Photos, terms, vacs. - Seymour's Organisation, 8 Florence Street, Patricroft, Lancs (M30-8PR), 061 789-1727.

VACANCIES EXIST in the band of the Royal Corps of Transport. instruments considered. Doubling musicians preferred. Vacancies also exist for young musicians aged 15-171 years. Excellent musical training and career prospects. Applicants should write to - The Director of Music, Buller Barracks, Aldershot, Hants.

VACANCIES for experienced musicians all instrumentalists considered. Boys 151-17 years considered with some musical experience. Also vacancy for vocalist, preferably doubling instrumentally string, brass reed. - Apply to Major E. Jeanes, LRAM, ARCM, PSM, Director of Music, The Blues and Royals, Wellington Barracks, Birdcage Walk, London, SW1.

VOCALIST AND bass player required for blues group. Must be dedicated musicians.-Tel. BAY 9067 Flat 4.

WANTED FOR SUMMER SEASON, May till Sept., NW ORGAN/DRUMS DUO for top | England THREE TRUMPETS, TWO season in North Wales, back TROMBONES, GUITAR PLAYERS. cabaret, vocals an asset, top Must be good readers and pre-Details Ring Barrow 24498.

WANTED FOR summer season South coast stage band, vocalist/guitarist, girl vocalist, and drummer/vocalist, must be young and keen. Full particulars age, photographs, etc., to Stanley Osborne, 28 Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent.

> LEAD GUITAR DOUBLING ON RHYTHM FOR PERMANENT POSITION

IN BAND Immediate rehearsal Phone 499 3332 between 11 a.m. and 6 p.m.

WANTED, lead guitarist, must play some other instrument or instruments. — Clearwater 229-

YOUNG SEMI-PRO organist for group reforming. (Blues, rock, and hairy, based in North London ORGANIST/VOCALIST, progres- Paul 272-0184. Dave MOU 2606

evenings. 2 TRUMPETS required for residency 3/4 nights per week £20 minimum. - Flamingo, Ross Road, Hereford 6022.

# **VOCALISTS WANTED**

1/- per word

AMATEUR GIRL VOCALIST, STRONG BLUESY VOICE, required, by semi-pro group, with original material waiting. - Reg

690 2844, 6-7 pm. ANY GOOD VOCALISTS WANTED. ... - Norton York Agency, see "Groups Wanted." FEMALE VOCALIST required for recording harmony group. -Box 9001.

MALE VOCALIST, in mid 20's, to join group/band. Occasional pub work etc. 01-527-5610.

SINGER FOR semi-pro group SE London, 100 Watt PA essential. - 698-6744.

TIFFANYS, TIFFANYS, TIF-FANYS. The New Voyage requires and Co Ltd, Woolpack Lane, girl singer. Excellent money, broadcasts. - Apply any evening, Tiffanys, Manchester 061-CEN-

VOCALIST required for commercial beat group Hford area, own gear essential. - 478 7415.

# MARSHALL Makers of this world-famous amplifier, urgently require:

Tel. Bletchley 5411 Excellent rates of pay and conditions

First Avenue, Bletchley, Bucks.

JIM MARSHALL PRODUCTS

PUBLIC NOTICES

1/4 per word

DON PARR LIMITED intend to apply to the Westminster City Council for a Licence to carry on an Employment Agency for cotheque. Reasonable prices 01persons in the entertainment 965 2826/2991. industry at No. 37 Soho Square. London, W.1., such agency to be known as DON PARR LIMITED. The directors of the company are: Donald Parr, known as Don Parr, Brian Stevens known as Brian Stevens, ALL OBJECTIONS, and the grounds therefore, must be submitted in writing to the Town Clerk, Westminster City Victoria Street, S.W.1., within 14 days from the date of the publication of this advertise-

I RONALD PAUL BLECHNER intend to apply to the Westminster City Council for a licence to carry on an employment Agency for persons in the entertainment industry at 45 Golden House, Great Pulteney Street, London, W1, such agency to be known as Bigcity Entertainments. All objections, and the grounds therefore, must be submitted in writing to the Town Clerk, Westminster City Hall, Victoria Street, SW1, within 14 days from date of publication of this advertisement.

# GROUPS WANTED

1/- per word

A GOOD Pop group, should given NEW SONGS. If the venture is a success a demonstration disc 01-732 9558. will be made and submitted to a record company. The songs are ality girl vocalist if required,

MUST BE LONDON BASED. ALL VERSATILE units for pro- | contract at Liverpool's top cabaabroad, summer seasons. - Good readers, vocals and image. Norton York Agency, 86 Turnham | - Tel 061-928 0448. Heywood Green Terrace, London, W4. 01- 69615.

BACKING GROUP wanted for name recording artist (UK tour available in near future). Enquiries 247 5535. COLUMBIA RECORDING artists

own equipment and transport. -01-580 4894 for audition. GOOD PROGRESSIVE group required. Agency, possible management. - 01-734 3984. GROUPS required, preferably

require three-piece backing group

(elect, bass, drums, guitar), with

progressive, by recording and publishing concern. Own material advantage. - Phone 889 2584. HIGH CLASS GROUPS, jazz, blues, pop, photos, terms, vacs, manager. Seymours Organisation, 8 Florence Street, Patricroft, Lancs (M30-8PR). Tel 061-789-1727. WANTED FOR secure well paid

residency in Midlands area. A

young versatile harmony group

able to play pops and standard.

NOAGENTS, - Mecca Agency, 24

Shaftesbury Ave., London, W.1. 01-734 9211.

FRANK MANNING of the CABARET CLUB, NEWQUAY, CORNWALL

VOCAL/INSTRUMENTAL TRIO (Organ/Piano, Bass, Drums) for summer season. Must read to accompany first-class cabaret. Apply, enclosing photograph, to: FRANK MANNING (Dept. M.M.)

Large music house circuit

Cabaret Club, Newquay, Cornwall

requires TOP VERSATILE GROUPS TRIOS, DUOS

# **GO-GO DANCERS**

Full employment guaranteed Phone: 01-888 3897

SITUATIONS WANTED 1/- per word ELECTRICIAN NEEDS lucrative work. - 01-458 5363, 10 am-4 pm. GIRL, 21, seeks interesting work. - 673-6439. (26), experienced in MAN

#### seeks position in music industry, Anything considered. - Box 9003

AGENT REQUIRED in the Leeds

groups, hairdressing, driving,

SITUATIONS VACANT 1/- per word

area, for versatile band. - Box 9021. ELECTRONICS ENGINEER required by a large distributor and manufacturer of musical instruments, to work with quality control and service on amplifiers and electronic organs. Previous experience in this or an allied field would be a distinct advantage. Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Assistance with housing and removal expenses if necessary. - Write with full details of age and experience to The Personnel Manager, Henri Selmer

EUROPEANS interested in pop music required to introduce top English acts into clubs, radio, TV and festivals, etc., on commission basis - Box 7914. ROAD MANAGER REQUIRED.

Braintree, Essex.

SEND PARTICULARS, AGE, EX-PERIENCE AND DRIVING RECORD. GROUP BASED IN EAST LONDON, ACCOM-MODATION CAN BE ARRANGED. BOX NO.9026.

# **PROFESSIONAL** (man or girl, French or English)

required for Night Club in Locarno. Very good conditions. Write with picture, Tarantella BANDS

1/- per word

A ABLE accomplished acceptable band available. - 876 4542 A ABLE BAND, Group, Dis-

A BAND or group of any type or size featuring Darren Wells. Phone anytime. - 01-228 4813/01-

ABOUT 100 top groups and dance bands immediately available. Travel anywhere. Reason-

able prices - Clayman Agency. 7-8 High Street, E.C.3. Tel BIS 5531 (10 am-6pm) QUARTET. ACCOMPLISHED piano, bass, drums, tenor, vocals - Phone evenings, 790 6723 or

first-class, versatile Hammond organ vocal instrumental trio/ quartet requires residency. Can be seen working. Audition, tapes and photos.

01-550 7863 or 01-450 5980

APOLLO SOUND, featuring Bob Barter and Julie Stevens. - 01-

393 9439. VERSATILE band available for parties etc. Jazz to Sylvester New Eureka Jazz Band. - 804

AVONDALES for your social or dance. Audition tape loaned. -A YOUNG quartet plus person-

new. (Words and Music). GROUPS seeks Northern residency or season after successful long term residencies, England, ret theatre (ends February 28).

DYNAMIC

01-228 4813/01-223 2050 any time

GOOD HEAVY, progressive SIXpiece group, require gigs and agency. 07018 71628, evenings.

available. - RO 47927. HOWARD BAKER Bands. Cabaret, anywhere. - 69 Glenwood Gardens, Ilford 01-550 4013.

ORGAN TRIO OR DUO with vocals require residency in or around London area.-01-777

ORGAN, VOCAL, INSTRUMENT-AL QUARTET. — 890 4290.

# ORINGE-GROUP available. -Phone 01-855 6459.

**GROUPS - DISCOTHEQUES** TEL. 439-1761

886-8354. TELEVISION AND recording duo requires London residency. - Phone 01-202 5308 TRIO (PROFESSIONAL). -

summer season. Can augment if required.-Box 9020. VERSATILE TRIO (organ, guitar, drums, vocals) for all occasions. - 01-894 0559 (even-

1/- per word WANTED, 8-12 piece dance bands for Germany for onemonthly contracts with girl singer if possible for the months of June, July, August and September. - Send photographs and

# **PROGRESSIVE** WITH ORIGINAL MATERIAL

for Major Label (Ring 01-636 1417)

# **VOCALISTS**

EXPERIENCED, ATTRACTIVE vocalist, pop, ballad, standards,

quires semi-pro heavy band with work.-735 8404 after 5.30. GIRL SINGER (transport), work wanted with lively working group. - 527-6186, 804-1166 (Anne)

Night Club, Locarno (Switzerland)

YOUNG IMAGE VOCAL-IST/INSTR. Reader, ex-name band seeks residency after 11.30 pm.-764-8779.

The second of th

AND HIS GROUP (recently featured on BBC Radio 1) now available

All enquiries to Dennis Chappell

EXPERIENCED, quartet/quintet available. All functions. - 01-202 9267 or 01-898 FIRST CLASS TRIO. - 01-856

GUN JAZZBAND. KIN 3235. HAMMOND ORGAN trio, gigs, residency, season, etc. Vocalist

LOU PREAGER'S PRESENTA-TIONS. Bands and Cabaret -- 69 Glenwood Gardens, Ilford 01-550

INTERNATIONAL

STEEL BANDS, Limbo dancers, Latin-American, Beat groups. -

Phone 01-387 7162. TRIO. - 778 9938. VERSATILE ORGAN trio require

#### available for dances. Yorkshire area.-Hull 407559.

VERSATILE TRIO / QUARTET

BANDS WANTED

particulars to Box 9002.

For L.P.

# 1/- per word

seeks work, residency or gigs .-Tel. 520 4096, 6.30/8 p.m. EXPERIENCED VOCALIST Te-

**ELECTROMATIC NICKEL** 

Polystyrene pack - Screw-on lid

All strings available individually

INSURANCE

1/4 per word

kers. Cars, Vans, Instruments,

Mortgages, etc. - 01-866 1833, 01-

863 1345. 557 Pinner Road,

Co., 8 St. George's Place, Bright-

on, BNI 4GB, Tel. Brighton 681007

MOBILE DISCOTHEQUES

1/4 per word

A BETTER DISCOTHEQUE. Un

AMBERLEE ARTISTS, first-class

'Discotheque,' reasonable prices.

function including pub work. -

HAPPIES UNLIMITED. For all

discotheque,

progressive music and lights. -

ING FOR PARTIES, DANCES,

RECEPTIONS ETC. - 01-286 3293.

SHOW. Parties, dances, weddings,

discotheques. Book now - 01-699

TRAK MOBILE Discotheque.

MOBILE

Reasonable rates, lighting effects.

**MACKAY-MONSON** 

DISCOTHEQUES

Sound unlimited by the profes-

sionals. Parties, receptions, clubs,

dances, spectacular sound shows

Also catering, decor, entertainment.

DIAL 01-437 8391/02-934 5310

the mobile music makers'

Tel. 01-722 8111 day

FAN CLUBS

1/4 per word

J. VINCENT EDWARD, 69 Mar-

KENNY BALL Appreciation So-

clety. - S.a.e. to Miss Pat Saun-

DANCES PARTIES CLUBS RECEPTIONS

FOR THE BIST IN MUSIC, DI'S, LIGHTING

THE DAVE JANSEN DISC

ASSURED,

dances.

beatable prices. 01-965 2826/2991.

- Ring 969 2315/6 (daytime).

Tel Mick Barnes, 987 6557.

occasions. - 01-937 0900

Tel. 636 1348.

SATISFACTION

Tel. 01-854 3162.

- Phone MM 27357

London) 2218

TRICON

maker. - 769 5317/1732.

North Harrow, Middx.

or 01 686 1010.

FREDERICKS INSURANCE Bro-

GENERAL MUSIC STRINGS LIN

Treforest, Pontypridd, South Wales, Gt. Britain

Strings identified by coloured

WIRE WOUND

Hours: P.O-5.30. All day SAT. ALTO SAXOPHONES LEBLANC, Revolutionary system, new £214 YAMAHA, new, complete £150 SELMER Mk. VI, immaculate £110 CLASSIC De Luxe, new 683 LEWIN, perfect TENOR SAXOPHONES SELMER Mk. VI, new £215 YAMAHA, new, complete £172 NEW KING, superb E80 OLDS PARISIAN, perfect 680 LEWINGTON, complete £70 FLUTES KREUL, new, complete £158 NOBLET, Open Hole, new £86 NOBLET, Gold Lip Plate, new NOBLET, now £74

YAMAHA, new, complete FOR TRUMPET PLAYERS "DOUBLE HIGH C IN 37 WEEKS" by Roger Spaulding £6.17.6, inc. postage CLARINETS

LEBLANC, A, Bb, C, Eb, Ab, new, from £96 B&H IMPERIAL 926, superb NOBLET, A, Bb or C, new YAMAHA, new, complete KOHLERT BASS CLARINET, perfect £158 TRUMPETS OLDS Super, new, complete £198 YAMAHA, Bb, gold lacquered, new COURTOIS, as new MARTIN, Immaculate B&H SESSIONAIRE, superb BESSON ACADEMY, perfect TROMBONES COURTOIS Bb/F, immoculate YAMAHA, new, complete

# LONDON'S LEADING LIGHT SHOWROOM

CONN DIRECTOR, superb

HOLLYWOOD VALVE TROMBONE

BESSON 403

LAFLEUR, new

EVERYTHING UNDER ONE ROOF. Single or 3-channel Frequency Units. Wide range white or multi-coloured Strobes. Oil Slides, Banks of Coloured Spots.

NEW SOUND-LITE MODU-LATOR. Converts Sound into up to 1,000 watts of Coloured lighting. Only £14.10.

# LIGHT SOUND STUDIOS

61 South Parade, London, W.4. CHI 7220

# LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

1/4 per word CYMBAL LIGHTING. Stage Festivals, concerts, whatever, finest equipment and technicians, anytime, anywhere. - Phone 01-998 1775.

FOUR ALDIS Projectors. Doctored for lightshows, £25 each, £95 the lot, Woking 4760. STROBES, PROJECTORS, sound to light machines for sale. -

Dartford 26361. 8pm - 10pm.

# LIGHTING HIRE

1/4 per word LIGHT SOUND STUDIOS. Strobehire from 3 gns. - Chiswick 7220.

LIGHT SOUND STUDIOS. Rhythm Sound-Lite Controls with ston Avenue, Dagenham, Essex. or without lights, from 4 gns. -Chiswick 7220.

ders. 18 Carlisle Street, W.1. J. & T. MARSHALL



(MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)

55 The Broadway Ealing, W.5. 01-567 0792

GUITARS GIBSON EBO BASS S/H. RICKENBACKER 2 PU GUITAR S/S £175 RICKENBACKER 2 PU S/H GRETSCH COUNTRY GENT S/H.....£130 KAY RED DEVIL S/H £150 GIBSON FIREBIRD S/H BURNS 12-STRING S/H FENDER JAGUAR S/H BURNS BLACK BISON S/H £60

NEW FENDER JAZZ BASS NEW FENDER PRECISION BASS NEW FENDER MUSTANG BASS

|     | HE IT I ELIDER MODIFIED DA | 00   |
|-----|----------------------------|------|
|     | AMPS                       |      |
| 5/5 | GIBSON TITAN               | £125 |
| 5/1 | H DUAL SHOWMAN (VALVE)     | £210 |
| FEN | NDER SUPER                 | £80  |
| MA  | RSHALL 50 WATT PA          | £85  |
| MA  | RSHALL 18 WATT 2 x 12      | £45  |
| MA  | RSHALL 200 WATT BASS AMP   | £95  |
| BUI | RNS ORBIT III              | £45  |
| PAI | IR VOX 4 x 12 COLUMNS      | £70  |
| PAI | IR CARLSBRO 2 x 12 COLUMNS | £40  |
| FEN | NDER TWIN                  | £130 |
| MA  | RSHALL 8 x 10 CAB.         | £60  |
| MA  | RSHALL LEAD STACK          | £180 |
|     |                            |      |

Also in stock: Lowrey, Farfisa and Gemini Organs, Premier, Ludwig, Slingerland, Hayman, R.M. and Olympic Drums, Conn, Getzen, Olds, Selmer and B&H Brass and Woodwind

Full range of Marshall Equipment in stock Also at 146/148 QUEENSWAY, BLETCHLEY, BUCKS. Tel.: BLETCHLEY 5487

LEAD ASSOCIATION OF THE PARTY O

# PICATO STRINGS

GREEN PACK 23/6 inc. P.T. (Rock 'n' roll gauge)





EXTRA! ALL SETS HAVE WOUND INL Light and Ultra Light Sets include a plain third in addition free of charge MEDIUM No. P750 AMBER PACK 25/8 Inc. P.T.



# PERSONAL

1/4 per word

AMATEUR COMPOSER. vocalist or pianist for permanent friendship, homely, any nationality. - Box 9005.

WE SPECIALISE in immediate COMPOSER WANTED by lyrmotor insurance cover for all icist. Immediate work, London lists of deleted 45s LPs. 1) Past 01-854 7911 artists connected with the enter- area. Box 9025. tainment profession. - Contact Ron Hart, Hart, Griffith-Jones and

DATELINE COMPUTER DATING -THE NEW WAY TO MAKE NEW FRIENDS - exciting dates for everyone, everywhere - FREE questionnaire without obligation from DATELINE (Dept M), 16 Stratford Road London, WS. Tel

EUROPEAN FRIENDSHIP SOCI-ETY, BURNLEY. Penfriends any age, all countries. Send s.a.e. for free details.

FRENCH penfriends, all ages, from 12-21, send S.a.e. for free details. - Anglo French Corres-DISC ODYSSEY - any social pondence Club, Falcon House Burnley.

WANTED! SAE for details. - Postal Penfriends, 52 Earls Court Road, London W8.

HARLEQUIN RECORD SHOPS. HAVE YOU the most beautiful Mobile disco with D.J. and eyes in Britain? If so send lighting at rock bottom prices. recent photograph to Most Beautiful Eyes in Britain Contest, ENTERPRISES LTD. British Safety Council, 163/173 Mobile discotheques. - Enquiries Praed Street, London W2. Harry Wylie, 01-720 1642 (any-

INTELLIGENT STUDENTS, earn as you learn, selling Chinese art and literary classics. - Details: R. & C. Scollen, 39 Fairfoot Close, parties receptions. - Jon 01-952 Chippenham, Wilts. SELFSENTER - for heavy INTRODUCTIONS

friends of the opposite sex arranged by post. Members aged SOUND AND AROUND DIS- 16 upwards everywhere. Write for COTHEQUES. MUSIC AND LIGHT- details, stating age. Mayfair Introductions (Department 53), 60 Neal Street, London, WC2. JANE SCOTT for genuing

friends, introductions opposite sex with sincerity and thoughtfulness. Details free, 5d stamp to Jane Scott, 50/B4 Maddox Street, London W1.

LIBRARY REQUIRED, Dance SOUND FINE. Mobile dismusic. Must come up to date. cotheques for all occasions. -Full list and instrumentation to Chalfont St. Giles (02407 from - Box 9004. \* LONDON - KATHMANDU, COTHEQUE. The ideal party-

NEPAL. An overland coach trip unwanted 45s, LPs. Must be in by Far East Enterprises, 265 good condition. High prices paid Salisbury Ave, Barking, Essex, for rare records. Send deails: Visit eleven countries. £95. Departs March 15. - Phone Buzzard, Bedfordshire. 03743 5700, evenings.

best. Brings excitement, new Jones, 27 Lordswood Road, South interest to your life. 5d stamp for ampton. free details. - 50/B4 Maddox Street, London, W1. MARGARET'S SCOTTISH Pen

today. - SAE 135 Links Street. Kirkcaldy, Fife.

analysis method. Two Hearts call day or evening. - Morrell. (Dept. B), 38 Crawford Street, ARC 2141. PEN PALS (Britain, Europe, Overseas). Illustrated brochure

free - Hermes, Berlin 11, Box 17/m Germany ROMANCE, MARRIAGE, friendship and Penfriends. Why be NUMBERS CANNOT BE ACCEPT lonely? Gentri Agency Board ED UNDER THIS HEADING. of Trade Reg. No 1455647,

PO Box 141, 55 Godwin Street, Bradford 1, Yorkshire Our files contain 100's of clients both sexes, all ages, professional, business and working class

ROMANCE OR PENFRIENDS England / abroad. Thousands of etc. Weybridge 40108. members. - Details, Friendship Enterprises, ME74. Amhurst Park. N.16. UNDER 21? Penpals anywhere.

- Details free, Teenage Club, 4d, stamp, Falcon House, Burnley. UNUSUAL PEN-FRIENDS! Excitingly different. International membership, all ages. Send s.a.e. -Dept. M), Bureau Britannia, 13 Sycamore Grove, Rugby, War- wood, California, USA. wicks.

write to modern young lady, (s.a.e.), 3 Coalway Road, Bloxfriendship, London. - Box 8999.

> FOR HIRE 1/- per word

ALL MARSHALL AMPS. for gigs and recording. - Ring Ian 788

COTHEQUE EQUIPMENT for hire pop. 36 Pitfold Road, Lee S.E.12. or purchase from NEWHAM 857 1800. AUDIO. - 534-4064.

# AMPIKE

Low no deposit terms All group gear for hire 01-977 7732

# RECORDS FOR SALE

1/- per word

ALWAYS IN STOCK, over 2,000 Center (CM), Portmadoc, Caer- pell, 01-228 4813/01-223 2050. narvonshire.

Pop 45s. 2) Past LPs. 3) USA soul deletions included. Send 1s. plus large sae for each list required. Moore, 2 High Street, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire. We also operate a Collectors Wants Service for all those "hard to find

BRAND NEW LP's and ex-juke box singles at bargain prices. Send large S.A.E. for list. - R Newton, 8 Dingle Road, Clay-Brownhills, Walsall, hanger.

LISTS in preparation. Popular LPs, 45s., 78s. Send 1s, state interests. 78 Record Exchange, Marsden Square, Manchester M4.2HA. Open daily.

OVERSEAS customers supplied Free of British Purchase Tax. Orders over £10 are Post Free. All British orders supplied Post Free - Ron's Music Shop Ltd, Pioneer Market, Ilford Lane, Ilford, Essex. RECORD BAZAAR, 50,000 from

2s. Write for lists. - 1142.6 Argyle St. Glasgow. (Postal). Pop, blues, progressive,

SOUL SALE, S.A.E., lists, -Vaughan, 42 Cypress Road, Guildford, Surrey.

High Street, London, SW6,

THIRTY PAGE catalogue of quality guaranteed used LPs and | wanted. - 01-790 2558. singles Send 1s. — Cob Records (CM), Portmadoc, Caernarvon-

# RECORDS WANTED

1/- per word

GOOD PRICES PAID for your Moore, 2 High Street, Leighton

NEW or flawless stereo LP MADDOX PEN CLUB. The very | Capt Beefheart. Safe as Milk. -

exchanged for new. - Sae Cob | Phone 052521 697. narvonshire.

WANTED for spot cash, LPs. MEET EXCITING FRIENDS of singles, records, EPs, record opposite sex and find your ideal players, radios, record cases and partner through famous matching acoustic guitars, Arrangements to

# MUSICAL SERVICES

1/4 per word ADVERTISEMENTS WITH BOX

ARRANGING, POPS. As record, standards, Addinell, 22 Grainan Drive Londonderry, N. Ireland. Brookhall 306.

ARRANGING, TRANSPOSING,

EARN MONEY SONGWRITING. Amazing free book tells how. L.S.S., 10-11 M, Dryden Chambers, 119 Oxford Street, London, W.1

HOLLYWOOD COMPANY needs lyrics for new songs. All types wanted. FREE details. - Musical Services, 715/M West Knoll, Holly-

LYRIC WRITERS required by YOUNG MAN, 23, wishes to recording company. - Details wich, Staffs.

MUSIC TO LYRICS, Voice/tape. - 36 Sudbury Avenue, Wembley. 01-902 3488

POP SONG lyrics/melodies into cash. - Dee Music Co., 85 Blurton Road, Stoke, Staffs.

PROFESSIONAL ARRANGER THE BEST MOBILE DIS- COMPOSER, film music, jazz,

SONGWRITERS, DEFINITELY the lowest priced demo service, chased for cash. Will call. -Recordings from £2 5s. Top lines | Orange, 01-836 0374. scored from tapes, Arrangements.

SONGWRITERS. We'll put your material on disc for demonstrapurposes in our fully equipped recording studio using our pro musicians and vocalists. Free music settings to words. Send words, manuscript or your own tape - City Music Scratby, Great Yarmouth

# J. D. ELECTRONICS

CUSTOM-BUILT SOUNDS 200 watt slave Amps. from £50

TEL: 402 6002

283 Edgware Road, W.2



# SOUND EQUIPMENT

1/- per word

A GOOD selection of sound bachelor, lonely, needs female quality guaranteed used LP's, equipment bought and sold. Catalogue 1s. - Cob Record Phone anytime. - Dennis Chap-AEI PORTABLE PA 15 watt. AVAILABLE NOW the following suit folk singer, or busker, £35. -

> A FENDER, Marshall, Vox, Sel-45s. 4) Collectors 45s. Many rare mer Amplifier/P.A. wanted for cash. - Top Gear, 01-240 2347. ALL GOOD quality sound equipment purchased for cash will

call. - Orange, 01-836 0374. CUSTOM PURPLE Marshall 100W lead amp, Used only once. Natural sunburst, bigsby case, Must sell. - Tel. Cardiff £175 ovno.- Tom, 17 Owenford 753911/751046.

DISCOTHEQUE TURNTABLE units with SP 25s., in console good condition, £20 - Apply cabinets, new, 3 different models | S R C, S. Martin's College, to choose from. Fully guaranteed. - 01-272 0352.

GROUP SPLIT, bargains Woldingham 2227.

HIGH POWERED bargains. Ultra modern solid state amplification, with full guarantee, Emporer 30 watt, 11 gns, 50 watt 18 gns. 80/100 watt, 25 gns. FANI high quality speakers, 12 in, 30 watt, 6 gns. 15in, 60 watt, 10 gns. 100 watt cabinet fitted 4, 12in speakers, 25 gns, 100 watt bass cabinet, fitted 1 18 in. speaker, 39 gns. Special prices for clubs, groups, etc. Free details, will RECORD LENDING LIBRARY | deliver anywhere. No callers without appointment. - Write underground, folk, rock etc. Save Richard W. Walsh, 67 Greenmoney, send S.A.E. for details springs, Crondall, Farnham, Sur-17(M), Park View Court, Fulham | rey.

LINEAR CONCORDE bass amplifier, good condition, £10, -Apply SRC, S. Martin's College, Lancaster.

MARSHALL AMPLIFICATION MARSHALL/FENDER and all

good amps wanted. - Day 385 4630, evenings 736 4586. MARSHALL 50 watt amp, 4 X 12

cabinet, £95 o.n.o. - 01-370 1613. Room 6, after 6 p.m. MARSHALL 100 watt, lead stack, unused, immaculate, £220 ono. - Tom, 17 Owenford Road.

Radford, Coventry, SELMER Bass speaker, very well kept, 120. - Apply SRC, S Martin's College, Lancaster. SULTAN Have a few of their excellent group and P.A. Amps

and speakers from their demonstration stock for sale at reduced prices. Please write or phone with your requirements and we may be able to help. - SULTAN. UNWANTED LPs bought or Hockliffe, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.

£30. — Steve, 348 1651. VOX AC30. Treble Boost £40. Fender Tremolux Cab U.C.C. £30. - Phone Daytime 01-629 4200 7654.

VOX AC100 amp, £60. Speaker TRUMPETS and good TENORS cabinet, with two 15in., two 12in speakers and built in amp, £75. Two Orange P.A. columns, 200 watts each, £160 pair. Vox supreme fitted with 4 x 12 50 watt Goodman speakers, £80. Vox Echo reverb, £25 (USA). Orange 2 x 15. as new, £80. A.K.G. D.1000, £18. -01-539 1358.

3 X 18 IN CABINETS, £20 each £55 the lot. - Phone 0272 70021. 200 WATT Amplifiers and 5 sets of speaker cabinets. Ingrebourne 43294.

## CABIN REPAIR SERVICE

REPAIRS · FAST SERVICE 1578. 24 HOURS

Specialists in all group equipment Repairs and modifications made to any standard item of equipment. Organs split £50.

Main voltage conversions 110-230 volts.

Special leads made up. Special pick-ups, volume and tone circuits designed and built for any

acoustic or electric instrument. CABIN 01-743 4567/8

# ORGANS

1/- per word ALL GOOD quality organs pur-

BIRD "HOMEBIRD" organ, as Pamphonic" speaker cabinet. Middleton Cheney (Banbury) 474. FOR HIRE, Hammond C3 with ing Estate, near Darlington, Co. PR 40. Aso Hammond M102 with/ Durham. Tel. Aycliffe 3393. without PR 40 - Finchley 4376. HAMMOND L122, with bench,

Road, Stevenage, Herts. JERRY ALLEN organ trolley, as new £35. - 01-542 7862. VOX BIRD, Watkins, Farfisa or

similar organs wanted for cash. - REG 7654. VOX RIVIERA. Organ 50 Watt amplifier. - Leslie, £400 ono. -

01-462 2884. WANTED HAMMOND ORGAN £200 cash waiting, - Steve 01-368-

# FOR SALE

1/- per word AIRCRAFT SEATS supplied in various types and colours, perfect for transit van, bus etc. Wheels, 01-735 2435.

# INSTRUMENTS FOR SALE

I/- per word AMAZING HOFNER Clubman, 1954, £35 o.n.o. - 01-WAT 1191 BASS 1806, masterpiece. - 01-

574 4967. Bb TRUMPET, Besson, goldlacquer / nickel plated, durabullt case, extras, very good condition, worth about £48. Accept £27 complete. - Tel 01-202 9681

(Hendon). Bb TROMBONE. Rudall Carto gold finish, oil mouthpiece, case, vge, accept £22 complete. - Tel 01-202 9681 (Hendon)

BEAUTIFUL GIBSON, B 25, N string acoustic guitar for sale, £70 one, with case. - 674 1919 DEAGAN ROYAL Aurora Vibraphone for sale, beautiful instrument in lovely condition. - Write Mike Carr, 412 Fieldend Road, Eastcote, Ruislip, Middx, or Tel.

01-866 2865. GIBSON LES PAUL CUSTOM white, 3 gold pu, £350. - 01-539

FENDER JAZZ bass, excellent condition, £140. - 01-946 2108 GIBSON, EBO. Immaculate, plush case, £110 ono - Phone

Jan. 01-607 5220. GIBSON E.B.2, bass, superb condition with plush case, £125. - Phone Burgh Heath 56151. GIBSON J.45. de Armond, case, £110 ono - Evenings 01-352 1178

Day 01-588 6464, ext. 110 GIBSON ORIGINAL blonde 330 immaculate £125. - Phone Tom. Berkhamsted 2067. GIBSON STEREO. ES345STD

Road, Radford, Coventry. HOFNER, violin bass guitar,

Lancaster. MARIMBA PREMIER, in good condition, 4 octaves C-C, 185 ono. - 289 0751 after 6.30 pm. MARTIN 12 string, as new, £180.

-603-4186MUSICAL MIRACLES! Send S.A.E. for details of Drum and Cymbal sound modules, various unique effects units and circuits. Hawaiian Glide for Farfisa organs, really good inexpensive waa-waa pedal kits. Also " Mister Bassman" bass pedal unit, the latest self-contained WOW! Write now - Right now! D.E.W. Ltd., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown,

Melody Maker, 1 pick-up, single cutaway, £120 - 3 North Street, Royton, Near Manchester. POCKET TRUMPET, beuge superb (jazz man's dream) .- 01-

459 2543. RICKENBACKER 2 P/U, im maculate, shaped case, £70, Harmony Sovereign de luxe, Groves, As new, hard case £45. - Phone Daytime 01-629 4200 (Pete).

SELMER MK VI. Baritone, low A. Case, stand, immaculate. Des perately need money hence low price of £175. - 031-447 1208. TRIXON VIBES, as new. Phone 01-904 2467, till Saturday then Hastings 7213. WHITE PIANO, bass banjo violin - Phone 229 6665

# INSTRUMENTS WANTED

12 STRING guitar, case, £20

Phone 01 (PUT) 6593 after 7 p.m.

1/- per word A FENDER, Gibson guitar, lead bass, urgently required for cash

ALL GOOD quality equipment Club. Hurry! Make new friends Records (PM). Portmadoc, Caer. VORTEXION 50w, 2mg amp purchased for cash. Will call. also cymbals, all makes, acces-Orange 01-836-0374, CASH PAID for P.A. units and terms-exchanges. - Vic O'Brien,

- Top Gear, 01-240 2118.

bass guitar amplifiers. - REG 68 New Oxford Street, W.C.1. 01-CLARINETS, FLUTES, OBOES,

wanted urgently. - PAN 33/37 Wardour Street, W.1. GER 1578 or WOR 0653, after 7 p.m. FOOTE WANTS Saxophones Clarinets, Flutes for cash, Foote 17 Golden Square, London, W.1

01-437 1811. GIBSON/FENDER guitars and basses wanted. - Day 385 4630, evenings 736 4586. GIBSON, FENDER, Marshall, Vox guitars, bass guitars and amplifiers wanted for cash. -

Phone RIV 2661 day, COP 7701 evening. GIBSON /FENDER wanted -01-790 2558 GOOD GUITARS, AMPLIFIERS

and all Group Equipment for cash, Will call and collect.-GER GUITARS and amplifiers wanted

for instant cash. Will collect. London area. - 01-854 7911. SAXOPHONE, CLARINET, Flute, Oboe wanted Fair cash price paid. - Phone Ruislip 32631. TRUMPET or cornet in C. -

WANTED for cash, S/H Fender Gibson type guitars, amplifiers, organs, drum kits. Will call in Midlands area.-Keith Mansfield,

# INSTRUMENT REPAIRS

1/- per word A BEAUTIFUL JOB, Overhauls, Relacquering. 5-7 days by appointment. Saxophones / woodwinds/brass. - KEN TOOTELL,

LESLIE EVANS, 275

Hatch Lane, London, N.11 Enterprise 4137. - Brochure, 74 Lavender Hill, new, C/W canvas cover and stool, out by expert craftsmen. Thor-ACCORDION REPAIRS carried cost new over £320, £250 ono. Also ough overhaul and complete tunings a speciality. Estimates cost £42, as new £30 ono .- Phone free. - Bell Musical Instruments Ltd., Leaside North Aycliffe Trad-

Colney

AFRACADABRA TALKING DRUM repairs, all types of hand £500 ono. - Scott, 51 Featherston drums. African percussion speciality. - Ring 01-799 4425/6, ALL GUITAR Repairs, refretting new necks, fingerboards repolishing. - Grimshaw Guitars,

37 Great Poulteney Street, W1

REGent 3751 AMPLIFIERS and organs professionally repaired, quick service when possible. - 01-989 3731 REPAIRS RENOVATIONS to all stringed instruments, prompt ser vice, incomparable charges -578

# LIGHT SHOWS

1/- per word INFUSORIA FIVE ACRE LIGHTS. Available for engage-| ments. - Woking 60675 or 4760.

GUITARS MARTIN DIB £163 FENDER Stratocoster, v.g.c. FENDER Jaguer, v.g.c 6113 GUILD 11000, soiled only 2113 EMPHONE Rivell Boss, soiled only £175

HARMONY H75, v.g.c.

VOX T60, complete

electronic organ

HOFNER Verithin

HARMONY 12-string Jumbo

1667

£55

£45

E145

98 gm.

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT SCHEME AVAILABLE

AMPLIFIERS WEM P.A. 100w. Amp. pr. WEM 100w cols £155 VOX 50w. Bass Amp, 2 Foundation boss cobs.

NEW LANEY AMPLIFICATION

ORGANS PHILIPS Double-manual GM760 369 ans PHILIPS Philicorda HARMONICS PT75 E325 HARMONICS Coll Self-contoined

S.A.E. FOR CATALOGUES & DETAILS

The new Rolf Horris Stylophone Ministure Organ C8 18.6

233/5 Lewisham High St 01-690 2958

Easy Terms and Part Exchange

# MELODY MAKER CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT

DEPARTMENT 161-166 Fleet Street, London E.C.4, Tel. 01-353 5011 (Ext. 171, 176, 234)

DRUMS 1/- per word

A PREMIER 3 drums and Ludwig 400 snare cymbals, stands, covers, part exchange accepted. Bargain, £100. - 01-228 ORIGINAL GIBSON, 3/4 scale 4813/01-223 2050

> purchased, best prices paid. Phone anytime. - Dennis Chappel. 01-228 4813/01-223 2050. ALL GOOD quality drums accessories purchased for cash.

ALL DRUMS and accessories

Will call. - Orange, 01-836 0374. A LUDWIG, Gretsch or premier kit wanted for cash. - Top Gear, 01-240 2347. A LUDWIG 400 snare drum,

£37 10s. Part exchange accepted. — 01-228 4813/01-223 2050. A PREMIER lockfast hi-hat, as new, list price £9 178, 5d., my Drice 67 01-228 4813/01-223

ASK FOR Dennis Chappell for

secondhand bargains. Good selec-

tion of kits from £20, Also cymbals, stands, odd drums, pedals, cases, etc. Part exchanges accepted. Bargain, 150. - 01-228 4813/01-223 2050. A TRIXON 4-drum kit, cymbals,

stands, accessories, fibre cases, part exchange accepted. Bargain £75. — 01-228 4813/01-223 2050. DRUM KITS, clearance prices, sories, cases, etc, always in stock

580 8316. DRUM OUTFIT, Premier, as new. - Hughes, 32 Macadam

Place, Ayr. FITMENTS, CYMBALS ofc wanted for American Rogers drum kit. - Phone 01-743 4567/8. LUDWIG SPEED King bass pedal, 10 gns. - 01-228 4813/01-

PREMIER BLACK pearl four drum kit. Zildjian cymbals, fibre cases, £80 - Tel 01-985 9003. PREMIER DRUM KIT, complete In excellent condition, 175. -

Apply SRC, S. Martin's College

223 2050.

Lancaster. PREMIER KIT, 4 drums, Avedis cymbals, excellent condition, £95 Tel 337 0321. PREMIER KIT, £60 cash -

Evenings, 723 4506. PREMIER, Ludwig or similar drum kit wanted for cash. -Kenny (day) RIV 2661, (evenings COP 7701.

4813/01-223 2050.

DOC HUNT SOYS

ZYLDJIAN BARGAINS, 01-228

12IN X SIN PREMIER tom-tom.

10 gns. — 01-228 4813/01-223 2050.

THE L. W. H. PERCUSSION

HIRING SERVICE available to all reputable pros, managers, recording studios, etc. Write for particulars. "DOC" PREMIER

\* JET SERVICE ON \* ALL MAKES OF DRUMS AND EQUIPMENT THE DOC'S EASY TERMS

FOR CASH S/H BARGAINS | REDUCING | ALL REPAIRS : HUNT FOR HEADS | PART EXCHANGES , RESPRAYING 8 a.m. 5.30 p.m. 8 a.m. 1 p.m. Sab. Write for particulars

DRUMS AND OLD GEAR BOUGHT

L. W. HUNT DRUM CO. THE DRUMMERS' HEADQUARTERS

10/11 Archer Street, Shoftesbury Ave. London, W.1 (rear of Windmill Theatre) GER 8911/2/3

# Joote has it!

|                                   | e de la companya della companya dell |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BASS Crech F/Bock   size          | GUITAR Ibonez 395                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 145 (nach 5 / Bock 4 SIZO 243, U  | GUITAR Harmony Sovereign £84,15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| nace Both F / size Corved L/V. IU | GUITAR Vincento Camacho                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| nacs John Show (Monchester)       | GUITAR Flamenco Selecto                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| axcc Path Corved   Size           | GUITAR Contreres Classic £111. 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| pace Ceach & size                 | GUITAR Framus Texan Jumbo £39. 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| DACC F German lam. S/ Back £42.10 | GUITAR Harmony Jumbo £49.16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| nacc Good & Bernodel£195. 0       | GUITAR Howke Jumbo £34. 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| pace nid Feelish, large           | GUITAR Levin Goliath D/L£67.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| DACS Vincento Ponormo 1740        | GUITAR Manuel Conde £50. 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| BACK Remodel Jam. S/Back          | GUITAR Jose Remirez£194.15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| BASS German lam. S/Back £79,10    | GUITAR Telesforo Julve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| MIECELL                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

MF SELF

Premier

**JUST ARRIVED!!** 

FENDER PRECISION BASS GUITARS MUSTANG £188.16 £152.12

**EVERY WEEKDAY TILL 5.30** SATURDAYS TILL 5

CHAS. E. FOOTE LTD. 17 GOLDEN SQUARE, W.1 Tel. 01-437 1811

Est. 50 years

# BARGAIN CENTRE 181 SOUTH EALING ROAD 01-560 0520 AGENTS FOR SIMMS-WA

MARSHALL 100-w. P.A. System, complete, v.g.c. All mod. cons. £145 SOUNDIMENSION Echo Unit, used once by ventriloquist HERE-NOW. HARMONICS ORGANS for home and professional use. See,

hear and try the fantastic PT.75 £325 FENDER PRECISION Custom Bass, Ideal for the accurate musician... SELMER T&B 50 Amps, choice of two, grey or blue, old or new, from £45

100-w. P.A. Amp, 4 channels, 8

Pair 100-w. P.A. Columns, 4x12

100-w. All-purpose Amp, two

channels, 4 inputs, unique

BLACKENDECKER? RICKENBACKER

Guitar, short scale, 2 p/u, suit

MARSHALL 100-watt Lead Amp, just

GEMINI ORGAN, near new condition,

SOUND CITY 100-w. Lead Amp.

returned from tour of the Wild West £65

double-coned speakers

channel slaving system

inputs with individual treble,

bass and volume controls £105

GUILD STARFIRE, green grain finish, 200 Green Shield Stamp Books or £90 DANNY-LA-RUE? Danelectro Bass Guitar. Strange but rather cuddly £70 SOUND CITY 100-watt P.A. Amp. Lots of knubs on the front to twiddle.

NED CALLAN Custom-built Rayen Guitar, be the first in your street £65 DRUM KITS, complete with skins and

other necessary bits, from LOOK WHAT YOU GET WITH SIMMS-WATTS 4x12 Speaker Cabinets, four 50-

> every D.J. requirement, enquiries invited, free brochure £122 on request. SIMMS-WATTS Low Feedback £11.10 Microphones

watt H.D. Speakers...

DISCO-DEX Discotheque Unit,

5/H MICROPHONES & STANDS of our usual reasonable prices. New acoustic 6- and 12-string Jumbos. New, record, and S/H Speakers available, Selection of S/H effects pedals and

Practice Amps from £8. NEW AND S/H

**GUITAR BAGS & CASES AVAILABLE** Seeks accommudation. Out all day £70 THE COMPLETE GROUP SERVICE-BUY-SELL-EXCHANGE-CREDIT TERMS-HIGHLY EFFICIENT ONE-DAY AMP., ORGAN AND GUITAR REPAIR SERVICE - EASY PARKING - FREE COFFEE - GAS SERVICE FROM DAVE, JIM AND UNCLE ERNIE 24-HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE

# 5 DENMARK STREET LONDON, W.C.2 Just off Charing Cross Road) Phone 01-240 2118/2347 GIBSON Firebird 5, 12-string Electric, 2 Humbuckin' p/ups GIBSON 335 12-str. Custom . . . £175 GIBSON S.G. Standard, case £165 GIBSON ES.120T, borgoin ..... £70 TOP GEAR SPECIAL !!

DIRECT IMPORT FROM U.S.A.I I GIBSON Firebird 7, 3 gold Humbuckin' pick-ups €275 GIBSON Firebird 5, 2 H buckin' GIBSON Firebird 3, 3 pick-ups £200 GIBSON Thunderbird 4 Bass, 2 Humbuckin pick-ups €225 ALL BRAND NEW WITH CASES FENDER Telecaster, maple neck £110

FENDER Stratocaster, white. case. £90 FENDER Telecaster Bass, new type £135 FENDER 5-str. Boss, s burst, rare £145 DANELECTRO Longhorn Bass, case £60 EPIPHONE Casino, case, immac. £110 EPIPHONE Toxon, case perfect £115 RICKENBACKER, 2 p/up, case, good £100 GRETSCH Dble. Anniversary, case £85 BURNS Black Bison Bass, L/H. .. \$65 BURNS S Scale Jaxx, perfect. HOFNER President Bass, os new £35 VOX Spitfire 12-string Electric £40

TRIXON Dble. Kit, red stripe. 2 x Bass Drums, 4 x T.T.s, all fittings and Cymbals, complete £135 PREMIER 4-drum, oyster blue. chrome snore, 602'S-Zyn cym-

MARSHALL 50 Amp Top, as new £55 MARSHALL 4 x 12 Load Cab., MARSHALL 50w. Comb Amp. ... £90 MARSHALL 100w. Stack, brand

SELMER T 'n' B 50 Mk. 2, good. SELMER T 'n' B 50 Mk. 3, exc. .. £43 SELMER Gollath 100, recond., 18in. £50 SELMER 1 x 12in. Ext. Cabinet BINSON 100w. P.A. Mixer, comp. £250 BINSON Echorec 2, perfect €85 DALLAS 4 x 10 P.A. Cols., pair. £32 SOLA SOUND 4 x 12 100w. Cab. £65 FENDER Tremolux Cabinet, block. £25 VOX U.L. 60w. Reverb Amp Top £65 VOX T.60 Amp Top, bargain £30 W.E.M. 100w. Slave Amp, exc. £55

LOWERY HOLIDAY d/luxe (A.O.C.) Organ, immaculate £445

SOUND CITY 4 x 12 Cols., pair .. £90

SOUND EQUIPMENT SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR BROCHURES TOP GEAR

**5 DENMARK STREET** 

| AMPLIFICATION                               | GUITARS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| New                                         | All new                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| FENDER de luxe £135                         | FRANCE IN SECTION OF THE SECTION OF |
| FENDER Pro Reverb £201                      | YAMAHA 12-string from £50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| FENDER Bossman £235                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| FENDER Dual Showman £492                    | SELMER III from £61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Secondhand                                  | FENDER Bronco (demo model; £135 £109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| SOLA 4 x 12 cab £76 £65                     | FENDER Mustang (demo. model) £167 £135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5/CITY 12" single cab. £20" £15             | FENDER Jazz Bass £225                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| SELMER Bassmaster amp £45 £39               | FENDER Mustang Bass £167                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| VOX 100 watt amp and 2                      | FENDER Telecoster £181                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Foundation cabs £220 £189                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| VOX 80 watt cols, pairE100 E80              | Secondhand/Demo. Models                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| SELMER 100 watt PA top                      | FRAMUS Jumbo Custom 12-511-1-12 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| SELMER 2 Cols, 100 watt PA £200 £185        | FRAMUS Jumbo 12-string -173 2091                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| FENDER Tremolux cabs £45                    | MARTIN Spanish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| FENDER Dual Showman £200 £179               | HAGSTROM (demo. model) 269 £66                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| New FENDER Reverb amps in                   | FRAMUS 2 p/up electric £103- £75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| stock from £135                             | FRAMUS 2 p/up wel face fuzz £182 £139                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Also several Sound City & Marshall cabinets | FRAMUS 12-string electric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| demonstration soiled, 10% below list price  | FENDER 12-string electric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                             | DALLAS solids as 222                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Now 'n stock                                | DALLAS solids 4528 £24 £26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| FUZZ BOXES from 7 gns                       | DALLAS SONOS ASSA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| MIKE STANDS from £                          | DALLAS Phantom Bass E81 £77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| BOOM STANDS from£                           | AMPEG Electric Bass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| STRAPS from                                 | FRAMUS 3 P/U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Sound City, Fender & Gibson STRINGS         | FUTURAMA São £23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

EASY H.P. - GENEROUS PART EXCHANGES - ALL ACCESSORIES 124 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.1 PHONE: 01-437 7486; 01-734 8859

| 358 UXBRIDGE RD., SHEPHERDS BUSH, W.12 - 749 1200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| GIBSON EB2 Bass, new £170 FENDER Stratocaster, as new £160 EPIPHONE Rivoli Bass, new £165 FENDER Mustang, s/h £80 YAMAHA Jumbos, from £30 VOX 3 p/u Solids, new £25 BASS & LEAD GUITARS, from £20 MARSHALL 100 Cab. £80 MARSHALL 100 Amp and Cab. £225 AVEDIS CYMBALS, S/H AND NEW | SELMER 100 P.A. Amp. £65 VOX Conqueror, as new £120 AMPS and Cabs. from £20 HAYMAN, gold, as new £145 PREMIER S/H Kits from £100 OLYMPIC Kits, S/H £50 COMPLETE Kits from £25 ROGERS Dynasonic, S/H £50 ASBA Conga pairs £100 SHURE, RESLO & BEYER NEW & S/H |  |  |

| FENDER Stratocaster Sunburst FENDER Telecaster RICKENBACKER 2 p.u. Long Scale KASUGA Barney Kessel Copy, new HOFNER Galaxy red HOFNER Verithin with Bigsby HOFNER Colorama inc Caver  BASSES FENDER Juzz Bass EPIPHONE Rivoli VOX Cougar unmarked TOP TWENTY new VOX Solid | £110<br>£110<br>£95<br>£72<br>£40<br>£45<br>£22<br>£145<br>£28<br>£19 | WEM 100w. P.A. System, new. IMPACT 100w. Bass Stack  SELMER Zodiac 30w. VOX Dynamic Bass Cab. SPECIAL 50w. Amp. WATKINS Westminster.  DRUMS PREMIER 5-drum Kit, new shimmer with 16" and 14" Floor Tams, 2,000 Chrome Snare, Cases, etc. Costs E300 PREMIER 4-drum Show Kit OLYMPIC/AJAX 5-drum Kit | 135<br>198<br>185<br>250<br>£45<br>£40<br>£22 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 3 CROMWELL ROAD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | KIN                                                                   | GSTON. TEL. (01) 546 91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 00                                            |

#### ST. MUSIC STORE 202 KING ST., HAMMERSMITH, W.6 RIV 2661 (day) 01-907 0653 (e'nings) loarest Tube Station: Revenecourt Pk GUITARS Maten Supreme, immaculate.... £70 Sola Sound Les Paul copy ..... Rickenbacker 3 p/u, excellent... £80 Rickenbacker 2 p/u, immaculate. £85 Wilson 2 p/u, os new...... £25 Gretsch Single Anniversary .... £65 Gulld Slim Jim ..... £70 Fender Telecaster, sunburst, excellent £90 Fender Jaguar, white, immaculate . £95 Fonder Mustang, excellent ..... £75 Epiphone Casino, bargain ..... £90 Epiphone Texan ......£110 Gretsch Chet Atkins, hollow-body, DRUMS when the Shimmer

| Promier Blue Shimmer            | 7.42 |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Premier Aquamarine, 4 drums     | 275  |
| Ajax 5 drum Burgundy Ripple,    |      |
| immaculate                      | £125 |
| AMPLIFICATION                   |      |
| Vex AC50 Foundation Unit, comp. | 282  |
| Vex T60 Unit, complete          | €75  |
| Ampeg Echo Twin, nice           | 265  |
| Marshall 100w. Lead Amp         |      |
| Marshall 100w. Super P.A. Amp.  | £85  |
| Selmer 50w. P.A. System         | £75  |
| Selmer 100w. Cab. 18"           | 650  |
| WEM 100w. P.A. System           | £140 |
| Bird Custom 100w. Amp. Top      | £55  |
| Fender Tremelux, complete       | 2751 |
|                                 |      |

# 400 LILLIE RD., S.W.6

KAY Jozz

GRIMSHAW GS30 HARMONY Rocket

VOX Guitar Organs

FENDER Jozz Bass. FENDER Precision

string Basses

AMPEG Fretted VOX Wyman

HARMONY Tenor

EKO 12-string Electric Jumbo.

SHAFTESBURY Kessel type MARTIN Electric Semi-acoustic

BASS GUITARS

DANELECTRO new six-string and four-

EPIPHONE, pre-war

NATIONAL Resonator type

BURNS Short Scale Jazz

GIBSON Violin, original

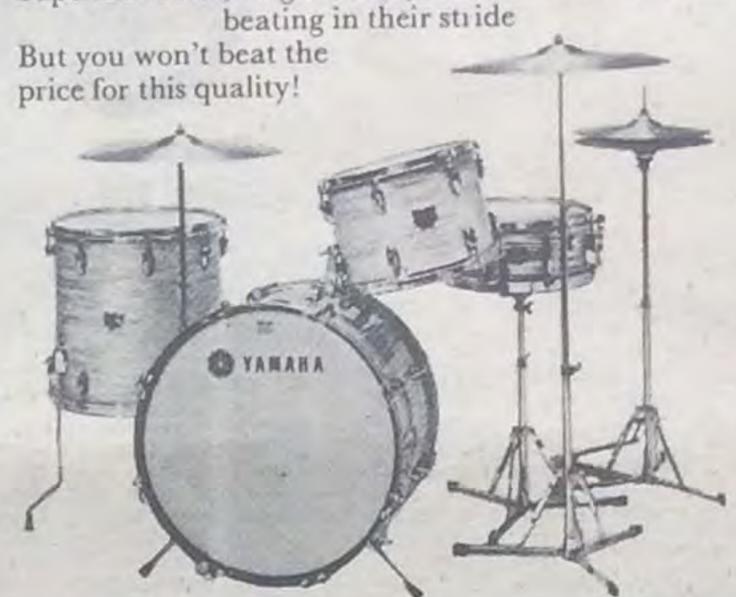
| The state of the s |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |
| GIBSON 335                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | £145   |
| GIBSON Barney Kessell                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
| GIBSON 125 Jozz Guitar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |
| FENDER Mustang Bass, new                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | £120   |
| FENDER Jaguar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |
| FENDER Strolocoster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
| RICKENBACKER 2 p/u.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | €80    |
| HOFNER Ambassador                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | £45    |
| EPIPHONE Cosino                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |
| EPIPHONE Melody Maker                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
| GIBSON Mercury & Cobinet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 26     |
| HOHNER Planette                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | £4     |
| MARSHALL 8 x 10 Cobs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | £65    |
| PREMIER Kits from                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | £6     |
| All and assessmented for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | - each |
| All good goar wanted for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | casn   |

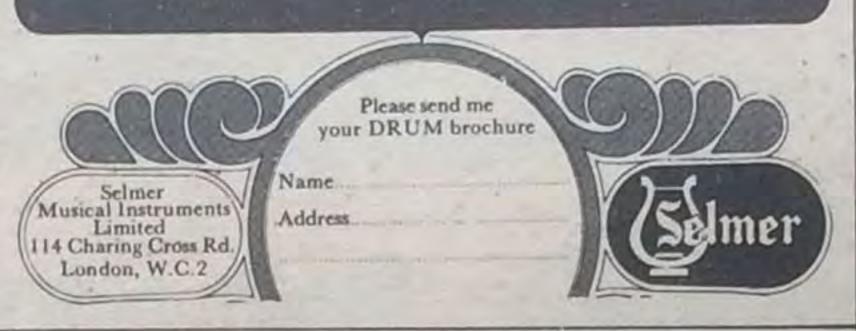
H.P. available

**FUL 4630** 

# our drum Beat it out on YAMAHA. The kits with the big, big sound and the rich, rich Superlative kits, magnificently made to take any good

Beat out that rhythm on





# Rose-Morris SHOWROOMS

THE NEW MARSHALL HORN SPEAKER CABINETS **NOW IN STOCK** 



**Bb** CLARINETS Complete with case New £26

BIG SELECTION OF NEW INSTRUMENTS:-

R-M and SLINGERLAND Drums AVEDIS ZILDJIAN & ZILCO Cymbols

**HEADMASTER** Plastic Heads VISCOUNT Tuned Percussion CONN Brass & Saxophones SHAFTESBURY Saxophones MARSHALL Amplification Equipment

GEM ORGANS TOP TWENTY 6-str. and Bass Girs. EKO, GIBSON, FENDER & SMAFTESBURY Elec. Guitors TATAY, ARIA & SUZUKI Finger-style & Folk Guitars LONDON'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of BERG LARSEN Mouthpieces & Reeds SUPER SECONDHAND BARGAINS-

| DRUMS                                 | AMPLIFICATION                      |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| UNGERLAND Kit, Demo 290 gns.          | DELMER 100w P.A. Amp 50 gns.       |
| LYMPIC 4 Drums 32 gns.                | 1 Pair VOX Cols 48 gns.            |
| UTOCRAT 4-drum Kit 76 gns.            | VOX T60 Amp 50 gns.                |
| ARLTON 5 Drums 49 gns.                | PRESIDENT Cabinet 50 gns.          |
| REMIER Full Kit 96 gns.               | IMPACT SPK Cabinet 50 gns.         |
| RETSCH Snare Drum, black 40 gns.      | TUBON Bass 20 gns.                 |
| LYMPIC, 3 Drums 27 gns.               | MARSHALL 4x12 Columns 100 gns.     |
| GUITARS                               | WEM Pick A Bass 25 gns.            |
|                                       | VOX Cols 75 gns.                   |
| ENDER Jaxx Bass, new, soiled 168 gns. | VOX Cabinets, from 38 gns.         |
| PIPHONE Blackstone, very rare 70 gns. |                                    |
| ANELECTRO 12-string, 2 P/up 35 grs.   | BAND INSTRUMENTS                   |
| HAFTESBURY Bass 42 gns.               | SELMER Super Action Alto 80 gns.   |
| ENDER Telecaster 80 gns.              | BUESCHER Alto Sax 72 gns.          |
| ENDER Mustang 75 gns.                 | CONN Underslung, mint 80 gns.      |
| IOFNER Verithin 35 gns.               | DEARMAN Tenor 58 gns.              |
| GUILD Duane Eddy                      | SELMER 808 Bb Clarinet 55 gns.     |
| UILD D.40                             | LYRIST Tenor Sax 48 gns.           |
| RETSCH Hollow Body 120 gns.           | KING 28 Trombone and case. 60 gns. |
| ALDWIN Bison 85 gns.                  | OLDS Opera Trombone 110 ans.       |

81-83 SHAFTESBURY AVE, LONDON, W.1. Tel. GERrard 2211 Open 9 30 a.m. - 6 p.m. 

Hire Purchase Facilities Mon to Sat Part Exchange ● Repairs & Overhauls

# 3-4 NEW COMPTON ST. WC2 01-836 7811/3, GRANGE AGENCY ORANGE AMPLIFICATION 01-240 3159

ORANGE RECORDS ORANGE PUBLISHERS

| GUITARS                       |      | AMPLIFIERS                       |     |
|-------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-----|
| GIBSON Les Paul Standard      | £300 | MARSHALL 100 stock               | 200 |
| GIBSON Les Paul Special       | £170 | MARSHALL 100 P.A.                |     |
| GIBSON SG Standard            | 0313 | WEM 100 P.A.                     |     |
| GIBSON 330                    |      | VOX 100 Amps                     | £65 |
| GIBSON ES175D                 | £135 | VOX Supreme Cabs                 |     |
| EPIPHONE Sorrento             | £130 | VOX T100 Cab                     | £30 |
| EPIPHONE Casino               | £100 | VOX T60 Cab.                     | €25 |
| FENDER Concert Jumbo          | 083  | YOX AC30 Super Twin.             | £45 |
| FENDER Stratocaster           |      | VOX American Royal Guardsman Amp | €65 |
| FENDER Mustang                | £70  | VOX AC30 Treble Boost            | £65 |
| FENDER Duosonic               | £60  | WEM 60-watt Bass Top             |     |
| GRIMSHAW GS30                 | £75  | VOX VC50 Amps, Reverb            | £55 |
| GRETSCH Tennessean            | €65  | MARSHALL 50 Tops                 | £55 |
| GRETSCH Van Eppe Seven-string | £100 |                                  | 200 |
| GUILD Starfire VI Custom      | £140 |                                  |     |
| GUILD Slim Jim                | £50  |                                  |     |
| YAMAHA Solid 2 p/up           | £65  |                                  |     |
| ORANGE Custom                 | £100 | ODANIOF                          |     |
| FRAMUS Electric, new 199 gns. | £50  | ORANGE                           |     |

£30

UKANGE WILL BUY ALL EQUIPMENT AND PAY TOP PRICES CASH

ORANGE 4 x 12 120-watt Cabs in ORANGE Columns in stock. Also ORANGE Hyper Cardioid Mikes

# BUYING OR SELLING?

Whichever it is, the Classified Advertisement columns of Melody Maker is the answer for you. Full details on application to the Advertisement Manager, Melody Maker, 161-166 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

Epiphone Texan, immaculate

Guild Starfire, I/hand, cherry

Gulld X175B, 2 p/u, immac.

Ormston Hand-built Custom

Harmony H77, 3 p/u, bargain

Gretsch Chot Atkins Tennesseon

Gulld T100 DP, 2 p/u, immoc.

Shaftesbury 12-string, white

Watkins Rapier, L/H model

Rickenbacker, 2 p/u, v.g.c.

Fender Precision, white, as new

Jose Ramirez SN 1960

Guild Starfire III

Gretsch Fire Bird

Fender Telecaster

Rickenbacker, 2 p.u.

Burns Black Bison, at

Rickenbacker Bass, white

Danelectro, immaculate

Gibson EBO, v.g.c.

Epiphone Rivoli, one

Ampeg Fretless Bass

Shaftesbury, 2 p/u, as new

EKO Jumbo, bargain

33/37 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.1

TABOVE FLAMINGO JAZZ CIUB 764 FLOOR SECONDHAND DRUMS AND ORGANS

SECONDHAND GUITARS Trixon Red Pearl Kit, immar Trixon Red Pearl Kit, complete Gibson Les Paul Standard de luxe £290 Ferfisa Compact with bass pedals, £125 £150 £135 Selmer Capri, exc. Fender Mustang Custom, immoc., red £85 Welson Dual Manual, exc. £155 SECONDHAND AMPLIFICATION Gretsch Anniversary, Iwo p/u, v.g.c. £75 Vox Foundation Speaker Unit, exc. £40 Impact 4x10 columns, pair, immac Vox AC50 Super Twin Cabs., from 255 Vox AC30, v.g.c. Marshall Small P.A. Unit, complete Arbiter Turn Dimension Unit, bgn. £45 £165 Fender Showman, complete €50 Vox 4x10 Cels., pair Burns Sonic 30 Amp. Unit £35 SAXOPHONES - BAND INSTRUMENTS £210 Selmer Mk. 6 Baritone £155 Dolnet Bari, Low A, immaculate £75 Conn Pan American Tenor, immo-Epiphone Casino, choice of two Adolphe Bari, averhauled £85 £45 Penn. Tenors, choice from €60 Super Dearman Tenor, v.g.c. SECONDHAND BASS GUITARS £55 S.M.L. Alto, os new 245 Adolphe Tenor, borgain £150 Dolnet Bari., low A, exc. Grassi Tenor, bargain £60 New King Tenor Super Dearman Allo, exc. £45 Penn Special Alto, immac. £20 Selmer Console Clarinet, exc. £115 Lafleur Alliance Trombone, superb £25 £135 Trumpet Bargains from

ALL GOOD DRUM KITS, AMPLIFIERS, SPEAKER CABINETS & INSTRUMENTS WANTED FOR CASH

New Impact catalogue new available. Send 6d. stamp Selection of secondhand Amplifiers and Speaker Cabinets at bargain prices MAIL ORDER : HIRE PURCHASE : PART EXCHANGES

# \*IVOR MAIRANTS\* Britain's Leading Guitar Expert...

has good news

# YAMAHA GUITARS ARE HERE AGAIN

Today's best Jumbo and Folk guitars are again ovailable for those who have been patiently waiting.

FG180 .....£37.10.0 FG300 ..£78.15.0 FG110 Folk £28. 0.0 FG140 ..£33. 0.0 FG230 ..... 12-string Jumbo .....£52.10.0

All specially selected and adjusted Send for the illustrated brochure or call:

56 RATHBONE PLACE, LONDON, WIP 1A8" TEL 01-636 1481 MAIL ORDER SERVICE Moorest Tube Tottenham Ct. Ed

# DISCOTHEQUES!

Is your Sound up to the SULTAN standard?



SULTAN TWIN-DECK MOBILE UNIT, with built-in 100-watt Amplifier, etc. Triple-deck Unit available.

SULTAN manufacture a complete range of top quality sound and lighting equipment for Discotheques, including all installation, special units for mobile use, amps, etc.

For more information, demonstrations, leaflets, phone:

HOCKLIFFE (052521) 697

# POINT

Demonstrations in 25,000 ft. of Baldwin Showrooms. Why don't you call simms-watts GEAR



BUY THIS WEEK AND

BALDWIN ORGANS 20-21 ST. GILES HIGH STREET LONDON, W.C.2. 01-836 1000

9.30-6 p.m. Daily. Open all Saturday

The Sound Investment

# Gamed Heatfor and against

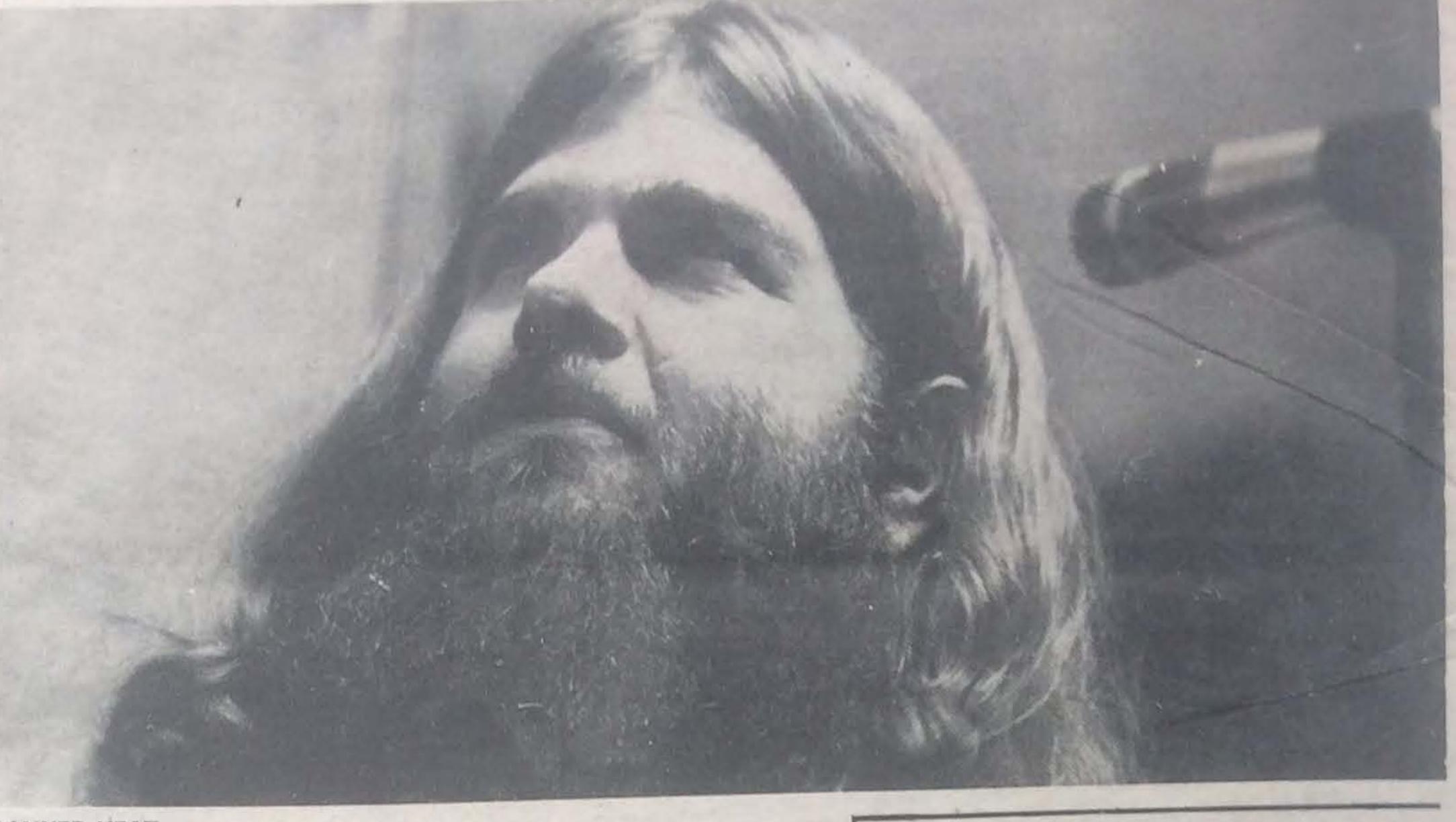
IT'S 1.30 AM and I have just arrived home from the Canned Heat concert at the Albert Hall and I can truthfully say it was the best concert I have seen there. I unfortunately missed Chicago but I have seen disappointments like the John Mayall and Family concerts and a similar one from Led Zeppelin.

In my mind the others don't compare with the one I have just seen. Canned Heat's performance really knocked me out and the drum solo I would say equalled John Bonham's solo at the Zeppelin concert a few weeks ago.

Deep Purple were also brilliant and should have had a much longer set, but it was Canned Heat's night. Hurry back Canned Heat. - JOSE-PHINE WILLIAMS, Waltham Cross, Herts.

THE CANNED Heat performance at the Royal Albert Hall (30/1/7b) proved that for all their reputation they are nothing more than a pretty average three chord blues band, being far below the standard of the British blues

Alongside Canned Heat, the supporting groups, Renaissance and the astoundingly dynamic Deep Purple, showed what an apparently unrecog-



CANNED HEAT

Write to Melody Maker, 161 Fleet Street,

E.C.4. You could win your favourite album.

nised wealth of talent we still have in our own bands. --GREGORY KNOWLES (Leathery Jake Band).

I READ with despair Frank Collins' review of "Kings And Queens" by Renaissance in Blind Date (January 31).

It seems that he hasn't listened to the whole LP or else he wouldn't have said that the track sounded like "the usual underground stuff," for it cannot be put into any category. Perhaps if he had reviewed their second track "Innocence," his remarks wouldn't have been so cutting and he would have realised that Renaissance are a unique group who play beautiful music. — BARBARA JONES (Miss), Harrow Weald, Middle-

A SHORT while ago we had all our equipment stolen and only due to the efficiency of the police was it recovered so quickly, and indeed at all.

We would like to take this opportunity to thank them. -STEAMHAMMER, SW7.

# Such refreshing stuff from BBC-TV



BRUCE sincere and sensible

WHAT A refreshing change has come over BBC TV in the last few weeks, what with the new Top Of The Pops and Disco 2, but the Omnibus programme about Jack Bruce beat the lot. He spoke sincerely and sensibly about Scotland, himself, his music and life in general.

It should have been broadcast on all three channels (as per political broadcasts).

The music? With musicians like Eric, Ginger, Dick and Jon to back up Jack's fantastic vocals and bass Im sure quite a few people must have been converted. - D. J. HUGHES, Hove, Sussex.

I FEEL that I must congratulate the person who decided to put John Peel's Sunday Show on the air. This show has, for me, become the best radio programme since Radio One began, It ranks along with John Peel's and Pete Drummond's Saturday shows as the only

worthwhile listening time. have never been a Chicken Shack or Duster Bennett admirer until now. But their live performances were superlative. And while I'm writing this, Keef Hartley's Big (and Small) Band is performing. This has to be one of the most exciting radio sounds ever! Many congratulations also to put the other "live" engineers to shame, I know from experience how difficult it can

Please Radio One - if you're short of needle time realise that programmes of this sort are the answer. Well done all those concerned. Oh God - Pick of the Pops has just started - I'm off to see The Magic Christian - GUS DUDGEON, London WI.

I FAIL to comprehend this generation whereby these socalled enlightened trendies are, on the one hand, preaching about the grave intolerance of their elders, and yet are spending much time and effort writing to the Meledy Maker abusing each other about a subject so trivial as musical tastes.

feel it would be in everyone's interests for these two-faced pseudo-intellectual ravers to sit down and listen to the music, and they'd soon find more time to pursue their own little crusades and the credibility of their idealistic prattlings might increase a

little. Don't get me wrong - I've gone all through the lovepeace scene and this letter is aimed at the people who spend 75s on the "Great White Wonder" while warbling about starvation in Biafra. - C. M. WOODARD, Brigh-

TELL THAT bloke Chuck Berry to come back to Britain - all is forgiven - C. DELANEY, Stevenage.



MOM SHOWING

Separate Performances, all seats can be booked in advance Progs.: 2.35 and 7.50. Suns.: 3.50 and 7.50

# THE FREDDIE MACK DISCO

22-23 D'Arblay Street, W.1

GER 5096 DISCO

OPEN 6 NIGHTS A WEEK -SUNDAY, SATURDAY, FRIDAY, THURSDAY, WEDNESDAY & TUESDAY

**REG 2930 RESTAURANT** FULLY LICENSED

RESTAURANT LICENSED BAR UNTIL 3 o.m. UPSTAIRS

Apply for membership at above address. Membership 25% yearly 10% on the door

FREDDY MACK PRESENTING HIS EXTRAVAGANZA ONCE A MONTH AT THE VILLAGE

# JACKIE LOMAX

Apple Records Presents

How the web was woven

Produced by George Harrison

APPLE 23

Have you got it yet?

# the balance engineer who will FREDDIE MACK presents his EXTRAVAGANZA

FANTASTIC DIABLOES

Dancer: MAGGIE THE DYNAMIC MACK SOUND BOBBY

P. p.m.

3 a.m.

The fabulous F.M. HIMSELF can be seen five nights a week at the Tamla Village, Freddy Mack presenting his EXTRAVA-GANZA once a month at the Tamla Village.

Notice to patrons: Freddie Mack no longer working un stage. but is managing the show

> BLUES, BALLADS AND LAMENTS for GUITAR

CONTOURND JOHN HENRY - KENTUCKY MOONSHINER - IN THE PINES POD MILES MIDNIGHT SPECIAL - MY LAST OF DOLLAR STREETS DARING CORY

effective on

OF DEAN STREET LONDON WI



If you could grow 2-5 inches taller in one month would you arend 6d. to discover how? Pantastic, new breakthrough method of increasing height quickly, safely and naturally. No exhausting

NEIGHT INCREASE BUREAU; P.O. Box 144, (ALM) Brompton, Conedit

Registered at the G.P.O. as a newspaper Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y. Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd., Sneepen Road, Colchester, and published by Longacro Press Ltd. Copyright IPC Business Pre Registered at the GPU as a little of the Converged and Conditions of SALE AND SUPPLY: This periodical is said subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written convent of the emblances are price in excess of the recommended making an otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at a price in excess of the recommended making an otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at a price in excess of the recommended making an otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at a price in excess of the recommended making an otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at a price in excess of the recommended making an otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at a price in excess of the recommended making an otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at a price in excess of the recommended making an otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at a price in excess of the recommended making an otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at a price in excess of the recommended making an otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at a price in excess of the recommendation. London, E.C.4. Postage on single disposed of by way of Trade of a price in excess of the recommended maximum price shown on the cover; and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade; or otherwise